



**REPORT TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION**

AGENDA ITEM NO. VIII-A  
COMMISSION MEETING 11-03-10

November 3, 2010

FROM: JERRY D. BISHOP, Assistant Director  
Development and Resource Management

APPROVED BY  
  
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

BY: MIKE SANCHEZ, Planning Manager  
Planning Division

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF PLAN AMENDMENT APPLICATION NO. A-08-11, REZONE APPLICATION NO. R-08-15, A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY OF FRESNO AND JOHN ALLEN COMPANY LLC., AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT NO. 10141 (SCH NO. 2008011003) FOR THE "EL PASEO" PROJECT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The applicant, John Allen Company, LLC., has filed Plan Amendment Application No. A-08-11, Rezone Application No. R-08-15. Conditional Use Permit No. C-08-172, Variance Application No. V-08-016 and Parcel Map No. 2010-20 for properties covering 238 acres hereinafter referred to as the "Project". The Project is anticipated to be developed in five phases and will developed with an integrated mix of retail commercial, office, hospitality and entertainment uses.

The applicant has also filed a Development Agreement between the City of Fresno and John Allen Company, LLC., for development of Phase I of the project which will cover approximately 74.4 acres and entails a maximum of 906,788 square feet of retail commercial uses.

The plan amendment is requesting changes in land use designations from the existing light industrial and medium density residential designations to the regional commercial, neighborhood commercial, light industrial and office commercial land use designations. The rezoning is seeking a change from the existing AE-5/UGM, R-1/UGM and M-1/UGM zone districts to the C-3/UGM, C-1/UGM and C-M/UGM zone districts.

The applicant has also filed a conditional use permit, variance application, street vacation request, and vesting parcel map. These entitlements are not being considered by the Commission at this time. These specific entitlements are expected to be considered administratively by the Development and Resource Management Department upon successful City Council certification of the Environmental Impact Report (EIR), and approval of the plan amendments and rezone applications together with the proposed Development Agreement.

The City has completed an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the project, prepared by the professional environmental consulting firm of The Planning Center from Costa Mesa, California, and the project is now scheduled for consideration by the Planning Commission. The District 2 Plan and Implementation Committee recommended approval of the project on October 13, 2008.

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Planning Commission take the following actions:

1. RECOMMEND TO THE CITY COUNCIL CERTIFICATION of the Final Environmental Impact Report No. 10141 (SCH No. 2008011003), which consists of the following: Draft and Recirculated Draft EIRs (May 6, 2010 and August 19, 2010 respectively), comments received on the Draft and Recirculated Draft EIRs, the responses to those comments, and other information added in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Final EIR, October 2010.)
2. Recommend to the CITY COUNCIL that it consider adopting an appropriate statement of overriding considerations because significant, unavoidable environmental impacts may result from the El Paseo Project.
3. RECOMMEND APPROVAL TO THE CITY COUNCIL of Plan Amendment Application No. A-08-11 proposing to amend the 2025 Fresno General Plan, West Area and Bullard Community Plan as follows and as described in the attached exhibits:
  - a. Change in planned land use from light industrial to regional commercial for approximately 74.4 acres; Reclassify West Herndon Avenue, between North Bryan Avenue and North Parkway Drive, from an expressway designation to a super arterial designation; Remove Policy 4.2.4.2 of the Bullard Community Plan, which states "Retail commercial development within the undeveloped northwest portion of the Bullard Plan Area shall occur at three nodes of no more than 15 acres each located at the following intersections: Polk/Sierra, Bullard/Dante, and Herndon/Bryan Avenues." (Phase 1)
  - b. Change in planned land use from the medium density residential planned land use designation to light industrial planned land use designation for approximately 8 acres and from light industrial planned land use to regional commercial planned land use for approximately 72.5 acres (Phase 2A and 2B).
  - c. Change in land use from medium density residential planned land use to light industrial planned land use for approximately 17 acres (Phase 3).
  - d. Change in land use from medium density residential planned land uses to neighborhood commercial planned land uses for approximately 8 acres (Phase 4)
  - e. Change in land use from the medium density residential to the office commercial planned land use designation for approximately 10 acres (Phase 5).

4. RECOMMEND APPROVAL TO THE CITY COUNCIL of Rezone Application No. R-08-15 to rezone approximately 203.9 acres as follows:
  - a. Rezone approximately 74.4 acres from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) and R-1/UGM (Single Family Residential/Urban Growth Management) to C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) for Phase 1.
  - b. Rezone approximately 28 acres from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) to C-M (Commercial and Light Manufacturing) for Phase 2A and reclassify approximately 72.5 acres from M-1/UGM (Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management) to C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) for Phase 2B.
  - c. Rezone approximately 25 acres from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) to C-M (Commercial and Light Manufacturing) for Phase 3.
  - d. Rezone approximately 4 acres from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) to C-1/UGM (Neighborhood Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) for Phase 4.
5. RECOMMEND APPROVAL TO THE CITY COUNCIL of a Development Agreement by and between the City of Fresno and John Allen Company, LLC.

## PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT	Plan amendment, rezone encompassing 238 acres for the El Paseo Master Development Plan and Development Agreement for the development and implementation of Phase I of the Marketplace at El Paseo covering 74.4 acres.
APPLICANT	John Allen Company, LLC.
LOCATION	The approximately 238 acre site is bounded generally by Herndon Avenue on the north, Bryan Avenue and Bullard Avenue on the east, Carnegie Avenue to the south, and SR-99 on the west. <b>(Council District 2, Councilmember Borgeas)</b>
SITE SIZE	238 acre

PLANNED LAND USE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Light Industrial and medium density residential (189.9 acres total)</li><li>- Regional Commercial (146.9 acres), Light Industrial (25 acres), Office Commercial (10 acres) Neighborhood Commercial ( 8 acres)</li></ul>
ZONING	<p>Existing - AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management), R-1/UGM (Single Family Residential/Urban Growth Management) and M-1/UGM (Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) C-M (Commercial and Light Manufacturing) and C-1/UGM (Neighborhood Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management</li></ul>
PLAN DESIGNATION AND CONSISTENCY	<p>Application requests an amendment to the 2025 Fresno General Plan and Bullard Community Plan from light industrial and medium density residential to regional commercial, light industrial, neighborhood commercial and office commercial; the reclassification of Herndon Avenue from an expressway to a superarterial between North Bryan Avenue and Parkway Drive ; and the elimination of Policy 4.2.4.2 of the Bullard Community Plan which limits retail development to no more than 15 acres at the intersection of Bryan and Herndon Avenues, Polk and Dante; and Bullard/Dante.</p> <p>The requested rezoning to C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) for 146.9 acres; ) to C-M (Commercial and Light Manufacturing) for 53 total acres; and to C-1/UGM (Neighborhood Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) for 4 acres are consistent with adopted plans and polices of the 2025 Fresno General Plan.</p>
ENVIRONMENTAL FINDING	<p>Environmental Impact Report (EIR) No. 10141 (SCH 2008011003) was prepared determining that the project would result in significant adverse environmental impacts; some impacts were found to be mitigatable and some were found to be only partially or not mitigatable and therefore, were found to be unavoidable.</p>

**PLAN COMMITTEE  
 RECOMMENDATION**

On October 13, 2008, the District 2 Plan and Implementation Committee reviewed the proposed project and recommended the project move forward by a vote of 4 to 2 with 4 members absent.

**STAFF  
 RECOMMENDATION**

Recommend that the City Council certify Environmental Impact Report No. 10141 (SCH No. 2008011003) and adopt appropriate environmental impact mitigation measures and approve the proposed project subject to the conditions noted below.

**BORDERING PROPERTY INFORMATION**

	<b>Planned Land Use</b>	<b>Existing Zoning</b>	<b>Existing Land Use</b>
<b>North</b>	Medium Density Residential	<b>R-1/UGM and R-2/UGM</b> <i>Single Family Residential and Low Density Multiple Family Residential/Urban Growth Management</i>	Vacant
<b>South</b>	Light Industrial and Freeway 99	<b>M-1/UGM</b> <i>Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management</i>	Warehousing and old Fruehauf Plant
<b>East</b>	Medium Density Residential	<b>R-1-UGM</b> <i>Single Family Residential/Urban Growth Management</i>	Single family residential neighborhoods
<b>West</b>	General Commercial, Light Industrial, and Medium Density Residential	<b>M-1/UGM</b> <i>Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management</i>	Fast Food and truck fueling station rural residential homes

**BACKGROUND**

The subject property (El Paseo) is located in the northwest gateway of the City of Fresno and covers 238 acres. More specifically, the project site is bounded generally by Herndon Avenue on the north, Bryan Avenue and Bullard Avenue on the east, Carnegie Avenue to the south, and State Route 99 (SR-99) on the west. The applicant John Allen Company, LLC, has filed Plan Amendment Application No. A-08-11, Rezone Application No. R-08-15, Conditional Use Permit No. C-08-172, Variance Application No. V-08-016 and Parcel Map No. 2008-13 for properties covering 238 acres hereinafter referred to as the "El Paseo" Project. The El Paseo Project is anticipated to be developed in five phases and will be developed with an integrated mix of retail commercial, office, hospitality and entertainment uses.

The applicant has also filed a Development Agreement between the City of Fresno and John Allen Company, LLC, for development of Phase I of the project which will cover 74.4 acres and entails a maximum of 906,788 square feet of retail commercial uses.

The plan amendment is requesting changes in land use designations from the existing light industrial and medium density residential designations to the regional commercial, neighborhood commercial, light industrial and office commercial designations. The rezoning is seeking a change from the existing AE-5/UGM, R-1/UGM and M-1/UGM to the C-3/UGM, C-1/UGM and C-M/UGM zone districts.

The applicant has also filed a conditional use permit, variance application, street vacation request, and vesting parcel map. The conditional use permit will authorize the development of Phase I to a maximum 906,788 square feet of retail commercial uses and is anticipated to be anchored by a Target tenant. The variance request will seek relief from the parking lot shading requirements of 50 percent coverage and will also seek an increase in sign size and location. It should be noted that the proposed Development Agreement will contain a set of Design Guidelines that will facilitate the development of Phase I. The street vacation requests will simply eliminate the paper streets that have been planned for many years but never constructed. These entitlements are not being considered by the Commission at this time. Moreover these specific entitlements are expected to be considered administratively by the Development and Resource Management Department upon successful City Council certification of the EIR, and approval of the plan amendment and rezone applications together with the proposed Development Agreement.

### **Phase I**

Phase I of the Project will involve 74.4 acres of property and will involve a plan amendment from light industrial to regional commercial for the entire site. As stated previously, the plan amendment will also include a reclassification of Herndon Avenue between North Bryan Avenue and North Parkway Drive from an expressway to a superarterial. Lastly, the plan amendment proposes the elimination of Policy 4.2.4.2 of the Bullard Community Plan, which states "Retail commercial development within the undeveloped northwest portion of the Bullard Plan Area shall occur at three nodes of no more than 15 acres each located at the following intersections: Polk/Sierra, Bullard/Dante, and Herndon/Bryan Avenues." A rezone application has been filed to amend the zone district from AE-5/UGM to C-3/UGM for the entire 784.4 acre parcel. The project applicant has also requested the approval of a Development Agreement that would facilitate the development of up to 906,788 square feet of retail commercial space within Phase I of the Project. Conditional Use Permit No. C-08-172 has been filed for Phase I of the Project and is expected to be formally granted upon successful approval of the plan amendments, rezone, Development Agreement and EIR by the City Council.

The remaining phases of the El Paseo project are conceptual only; precise building pads, square footage, and tenant mix would be refined prior to issuance of building permits through a Conditional Use Permit and/or site plan application upon final assessment of market demand.

### **Phase 2A through 5**

Phase 2A of the El Paseo project would involve a plan amendment from the medium density residential planned land use designation to light industrial planned land use designation (approximately 8 acres) with a related rezone from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) to C-M (Commercial and Light Manufacturing) zone district for approximately 28 total acres. Phase 2A would be bounded by the Marketplace (Phase I) at El Paseo to the north, Bryan Avenue to the east, Golden State Boulevard and the UPRR to the west, and the future Veterans Boulevard flyover to the south. Phase 2A would comprise approximately 28 acres and would be developed as an office park, which would include the development of office uses, prospective retail/restaurant uses, and a potential health club. Specific uses would be determined at the time of formal site plan review.

Phase 2B of the El Paseo project calls for a plan amendment from light industrial planned land use to regional commercial planned land use and a related rezone from M-1/UGM (Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management) to C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) and would involve approximately 72.5 acres. Phase 2B would be bounded by the Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District's Basin EH to the north, SR-99 to the west, the future Veterans Boulevard flyover to the south, and Golden State Boulevard to the east. Phase 2B would introduce development adjacent to SR-99, providing a visual connection to the larger development east of Golden State Boulevard. Uses included in Phase 2B would comprise approximately 72.5 acres and would include a hotel, retail uses, and an entertainment venue. Specific uses would be determined at the time of formal site plan review and will be subject to further analysis.

Phase 3 of the proposed project would involve a plan amendment for approximately 17 acres from medium density residential planned land use to light industrial planned land use. The rezone aspect of this phase would involve approximately 25 acres from AE-5/UGM to C-M. Phase 3 of the proposed project would be bounded by Bullard Avenue to the west, Golden State Boulevard to the east, and the future Veterans' Boulevard flyover to the north. Phase 3 would encompass approximately 45 acres in total and potential uses include multiple office-use locations, restaurants, retail uses, and a hotel. Specific uses would be determined at the time of formal site plan review and will be subject to further analysis.

Phase 4 would involve a plan amendment for approximately 8 acres from medium density residential planned land uses to neighborhood commercial planned land uses and related rezone from AE-5/UGM (Exclusive Agricultural – Five Acres/Urban Growth Management) to the C-1/UGM (Neighborhood Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management) zone district covering approximately 4 acres of property. Phase 4 would be on a triangular parcel at the northeastern corner of Bullard Avenue and Sierra Avenue. This phase would comprise approximately 8.0 acres and land uses are anticipated to include neighborhood commercial uses, including a market and a drug store.

Phase 5 of the El Paseo project would involve the request of a plan amendment for 10 acres of property currently designated medium density to the office commercial planned land use designation. The property would be bounded by Bullard Avenue to the west and south, Sierra Avenue to the north, and an existing residential tract to the east. There is no rezone request

involving this specific portion of the project. The property owners (Eisner Family Trust) of record for the Phase 5 portion of the El Paseo project control approximately 24 acres of property in addition to the Phase 5 acreage that comprises portions of Phases 3 and 4 and did not consent to rezone of their respective property. At the time, the property owners were not sure of their future development plans for their property and also expressed concern regarding various street improvements. The Director of Planning and Development at that time did exercise his discretion to expand the plan amendment application to include the Eisner property but did not initiate a rezone request. The table below summarizes Phases 1 through 5.

<i>Table</i>			<i>3-1</i>
<i>Site Phase Summary</i>			
<b>Phase</b>	<b>Site Area</b>	<b>Potential Allowable Building Area</b>	<b>Parking Required</b>
1	±74.38 acres	Retail ±906,788 SF	3,834@ 4.5/1000 – retail 10/1000 – restaurant
2A	±27.79 acres	Retail/Restaurant ±17,000 SF Office ±252,000 SF Office/Health ±68,000 SF	68 @ 4/1000 1,008 @ 4/1000 272 @ 4/1000
2B	±72.5 acres	Theater 70,000 SF (2,500 seats) Retail ±616,633 SF Hotel ±90,600 SF	834@ 1:3 seats 2,775@ 4.5/1000 132 @ 1/ Room
3	±45.12 acres	Hotel ±62,400 SF Office ±370,000 SF Retail/Restaurant ±68,500 SF	120 @ 1/ Room 1,480 @ 4/1000 343 @ 5/1000
4	±8.18 acres	Retail/Restaurant±83,000 SF	374 @ 4.5/1000
5	±10.06 acres	Office ±113,000 SF	452 @ 4/1000
<b>Total</b>	<b>±237.59 acres</b>	<b>±2,717,921 SF</b>	<b>±11,787 stalls</b>

SF - square feet

The table summarizes that over 2.7 million square feet of retail and office is proposed to be developed over the life of the project

## **ENVIRONMENTAL FINDING**

### **EIR Process**

The planning firm of The Planning Center from Costa Mesa, California (TPC) was hired by the City of Fresno under a three party agreement with the applicant that required TPC to prepare the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Project at the direction of the City and at the cost of the applicant. The EIR was assigned City of Fresno EIR No. 10141 and State Clearinghouse No. 2008011003, respectively, for the project. A Notice of Preparation (NOP) for a Draft EIR was circulated by the City of Fresno on January 4, 2008, and a public scoping meeting was held by the City of Fresno on January 15, 2008.

EIR No. 10141 (SCH No. 2008011003)<sup>1</sup> was prepared to provide an environmental impact evaluation. This EIR has been prepared as a Program level EIR for the overall El Paseo Master Plan and as a more detailed project level EIR for Phase 1. The project description provides a complete set of guiding development parameters and establishes a precise definition of the maximum level of project development. Sufficient project information was provided in terms of the locations, sizes, and intensities of planned uses to provide a complete evaluation of the potential environmental impacts and identification of appropriate mitigation measures for approval of the proposed plan amendment, rezone and conditional use permit, variance, vesting parcel map and street vacation requests.

EIR No. 10141 was prepared in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (pursuant to Cal. Public Resources §§ 21000, et seq. and the CEQA Guidelines at Cal. Code of Regs', tit. 14, §§ 15000, et seq.). This process included the distribution of requests for comment to other responsible or affected agencies and interested organizations and persons. The Draft EIR was distributed for a public review period of 45 days (May 6, 2010 through June 21, 2010 and a subsequent Re-circulated Draft EIR was prepared and publicly circulated from August 19, 2010 to October 4, 2010) to provide adequate opportunity for interested persons to review and comment. A total of 22 written comments were received regarding the initial Draft EIR and Re-Circulated EIR, written responses to each of these comments were prepared. Finally, City responses will be delivered to agencies and private parties that submitted comments 10 days prior to formal Council consideration. However, staff did send out draft responses to comments to the individual commenting agencies and private parties regarding their respective concerns as a courtesy.

### **EIR Analysis and Conclusions**

The overall purpose of the Fresno El Paseo Master Plan (proposed project) is to provide comprehensive direction for the development of the project site, while implementing the goals and policies of the City of Fresno General Plan. The proposed project is guided by several major objectives that will aid decision makers in their review of the project and associated environmental impacts:

---

<sup>1</sup> EIR in this report generally refers to the Draft EIR (DEIR), dated May 6, 2010, Re-Circulated DEIR dated August 19, 2010 and the Final EIR (FEIR), dated October, 2010.

- To promote the economic well-being of the northwest area of the City of Fresno by providing for development of its economic base, and assist in creating both short- and long-term employment opportunities within the northwest portion of the City.
- To provide destination shopping and entertainment opportunities to serve the population of the City of Fresno and the surrounding region.
- To develop a new and substantial source of sales tax revenue derived from travelers on SR-99 for the City of Fresno, in addition to minimizing urban decay and retail vacancy rates in market area shopping centers.
- To provide a project that maximizes the advantages of the site's location in terms of visibility and proximity to SR-99, supporting the project's role as a signature/gateway project for the northwest portion of the City of Fresno.
- To provide a project that creates a coordinated transition with adjacent uses, consistent with the City's General Plan and the Bullard and West Area Community Plans, and that incorporates design standards that complement and enhance surrounding land uses.

The EIR analyzed impacts to the following environmental areas: Aesthetics, Agricultural Resources, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Cultural Resources, Geology and Soils, Global Climate Change, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Hydrology and Water Quality, Land Use and Planning, Noise, Population and Housing, Public Services, Traffic and Transportation, Utilities and Service Systems.

Based on the analysis in the Initial Study, mineral resources, and recreation were not analyzed because it was not reasonably foreseeable that the proposed Project would cause significant impact to those areas.

In preparing the EIR, the consultant reviewed and considered the following historical documents: the 2025 Fresno General Plan, the Bullard Community Plan, the Fresno Municipal Code and a host of other documents, personal interviews and website research. A complete list can be found in the Chapter 13, Bibliography, of the EIR. Additionally, the following technical studies were prepared for and relied upon in preparing the EIR:

- Retail Market Study prepared by The Planning Center (DEIR; Appendix C);
- Air Quality Technical Study prepared by The Planning Center (DEIR; Appendix D);
- Biological Study prepared by Live Oak Associates, Inc. (DEIR, Appendix E);
- Cultural Study prepared by Applied Earth Works, Inc. (DEIR, Appendix F);
- Geotechnical Study prepared by Lawson and Associates (DEIR, Appendix G);
- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Tetra Tech (DEIR, Appendix H)
- Hydrology and Water Quality Report prepared by Fuscoe Engineering (DEIR, Appendix I);
- Noise and Vibration Technical Study prepared by The Planning Center (DEIR, Appendix J);
- Traffic Modeling Data prepared by DKS Associates (DEIR, Appendix L);
- Water Supply Assessment Study prepared by R.W. Beck (DEIR, Appendix M).

The EIR found potential impacts to the following areas: Aesthetics; Air Quality; Biological Resources; Cultural Resources; Geology and Soils; Hydrology and Water Quality; Noise; Transportation and Global Climate Change. The EIR includes recommended mitigation measures for each of these areas. (See Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program). The recommended mitigation was found to reduce impacts to less than significant in all but four areas. The remaining four areas were found to have unmitigatable and unavoidable impacts: Air Quality, Noise, Transportation and Global Climate Change. Specifically, the following four environmental areas were found to have eight unavoidable significant impacts:

- Air Quality:
  - No additional feasible mitigation measures are available to reduce air pollutant emissions of VOC, NO<sub>x</sub> (operation only), and PM<sub>10</sub> below the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District's (SJVAPCD) regional thresholds so that the project would not significantly contribute to the nonattainment designation of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB) to ensure air quality management plan (AQMP) consistency.
  - The emissions associated with the operations phase of the project would still exceed the SJVAPCD's significance thresholds and would result in an unavoidable significant adverse air quality impact.
  
- Traffic
  - Traffic impacts at certain intersections during all phases as identified by Mitigation Measures 13-3 through 13-11 and 13-25 through 13-37 would remain significant and unavoidable..
  - Traffic impacts at certain roadway segments during all phases as identified by Mitigation Measures 13-12 through 13-22 and 13-38 through 13-44 would remain significant and unavoidable.
  - Impacts to Intersections
  - Mitigation measures would minimize impacts to area intersections, but project-related impacts would remain significant and unavoidable at the following intersections:
    - Phase 1 (Marketplace at El Paseo)  
Palm Avenue/ Herndon Avenue  
Master Plan (Fresno El Paseo)
  
    - Phases 2A and 2B  
Palm Avenue/Herndon Avenue  
Brawley Avenue/ Shaw Avenue  
SR 99 southbound ramps/ Shaw Avenue  
SR-99 southbound ramps/Ashlan Avenue

Phases 3 and 4

Palm Avenue/Herndon Avenue  
SR-99 southbound ramps/Ashlan Avenue  
SR 99 northbound ramps/ Ashlan Avenue

Phase 5

SR-99 northbound ramps/ Veterans Boulevard  
SR-99 northbound ramps/Ashlan Avenue

o Impacts to Roadway Segments

Implementation of mitigation measures would reduce impacts to some area roadway segments; however, the impacts at the following roadway segments would remain significant and unavoidable:

Phase 1 (Marketplace at El Paseo)

All roadway segments would be reduced to less than significant after mitigation.

Master Plan (Fresno El Paseo)

Phases 3 and 4

Shaw Avenue  
Golden State Boulevard to Brawley Avenue  
Brawley Avenue to Marks Avenue

Palm Avenue  
Herndon Avenue to Bullard Avenue

Veterans Boulevard  
SR-99 northbound ramps to Golden State Boulevard  
SR-99 southbound ramps to SR-99 northbound ramps  
Bryan Avenue (west) to SR-99 southbound ramps

Phase 5

Shaw Avenue  
Brawley Avenue to Marks Avenue

Veterans Boulevard  
SR-99 northbound ramps to Golden State Boulevard  
SR-99 southbound ramps to SR-99 northbound ramps  
Bryan Avenue (west) to SR-99 southbound ramps

Impacts to SR-99- Phase 1 (Marketplace at El Paseo) and Master Plan (Fresno El Paseo)

Implementation of Mitigation Measure 13-26 would require the Project Applicant to pay RTMF fees to mitigate regional impacts to high-priority state roadways. The RTMF would not fully fund improvements to regional facilities. In the past the City has been successful in obtaining other funding to fill the gap. However, there is no guarantee that the City would be able to obtain such funding in the future. Further, the City cannot mandate other jurisdictions to cooperate in funding improvements. In addition, implementation of Mitigation Measure 13-27 would require the Project Applicant to pay the Combined Share fees for improvements to Caltrans facilities not on the RTMF program. The possibility exists that payment of the Combined Share fees would not fully satisfy legal standards applicable to adequacy of payment of fair share fees as mitigation to a less than significant level. Therefore, the EIR concludes that project impacts to SR-99 would remain significant and unavoidable.

- Noise
  - Construction Noise: Noise associated with construction activities may expose nearby residences to noise levels perceived as annoying over a prolonged period of time, approximately 8 years.
  - No feasible mitigation measures are available to reduce vibration produced by heavy construction equipment operating near the boundary of the project site from being perceptible at vibration-sensitive residences immediately adjacent to the project site (Hampton Renaissance, residences to the east, and residences to the north).
  - There are no feasible mitigation measures to reduce noise generated by project-related traffic to below the City's significance thresholds.
- Global Climate Change
  - The project's GHG emissions and contribution to global climate change impacts are considered cumulatively considerable and therefore significant for Phase 1 and Phase 2.

Pursuant to CEQA, the EIR considered a reasonable range of alternatives to the Project that would feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the Project but would avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the Project and evaluated the comparative merits of those alternatives.

The specific alternatives analyzed were the following:

1. No Project alternative: The Project site would remain in its existing vacant condition;
2. Existing General Plan: The Project would be developed under the current 2025 Fresno General Plan designations of light industrial and medium density residential planned land uses;
3. Transit Oriented Development: This alternative would concentrate on Phases 2A, 2B, and 3. Project design would include the development of a transit station and associated

parking structure to serve passenger rail in Phase 2B, and a bus transit staging area to service local transit ridership in Phase 2A. An elevated walkover would connect the two phases. All development square footage in Phases 2A, 2B, and 3 projected in the proposed Project could be accommodated in this alternative, and orientation of the buildings would focus on the creation of a pedestrian-friendly, community atmosphere, with open space areas, courtyards, and community focal points.

4. Reduced Intensity: This alternative would involve 25% reduction to the proposed Project.

The EIR concluded that while all of the alternatives had similar or fewer significant unavoidable impacts, none of the alternatives fully met all of the projects objectives as the Project does of providing jobs, tax revenue, and an appropriate development for an activity center. (See Section 7 to the DEIR.) The No Project alternative would not have any of the significant impacts but would not develop an infill vacant lot and provide any tax revenue or jobs. (DEIR p 7-11.) The Existing General Plan alternative would eliminate significant and unavoidable impacts associated with global climate change and operational noise and reduce impacts to air quality, land use and planning, construction noise, and traffic and transportation. It would not take advantage of the Project site's unique location in terms of visibility and proximity to SR-99 for a gateway project for the City. (DEIR p 7-18) The Transit Oriented Development Alternative would reduce impacts associated with air quality, global climate change, and traffic; however, it would not reduce them to a less than significant level. Noise impacts would likely increase as a result of implementation of this alternative. The Transit-Oriented Development Alternative would achieve many of the objectives of the proposed Project. Although realized in a different manner than the proposed Project, this alternative would achieve each of the stated project objectives. (DEIR p 7-29.) The Reduced Intensity Alternative would lessen impacts to many of the areas but would not eliminate any significant and unavoidable impacts. It would achieve the project objectives but not to the extent of the proposed Project. (DEIR pps. 7-22-23.)

Pursuant to CEQA requirements, the City Council, as the decision making body, will be required to adopt a statement of overriding consideration to approve the Project because the Project will result in significant unavoidable impacts. Staff will be recommending that the following overriding considerations be considered in approving the Project despite its unavoidable significant impacts: job creation, economic benefits, improvements to the area wide and regional roadway system and implementation of various general and community plan policy goals.

After the Draft EIR and Re-circulated Draft EIR were published and noticed for review and comment on May 6, 2010 and August 19, 2010 respectively, the City received 14 comments (Draft EIR) and 8 comments (Re-circulated Draft EIR) which are summarized and addressed in the attached Draft Final EIR. The commentors' include the following:

1. State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)
2. Madera County Resource Management Agency Planning Department
3. Central Unified School District:

4. Fresno County Department of Public Health:
5. Fresno Irrigation District (FID)
6. Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District (FMFCD):
7. San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD):
8. Aquarius Aquarium
9. State of California Public Utilities Commission
10. City of Clovis Department of Planning and Development Services
11. Fresno Yosemite International Airport
12. State of California Native American Heritage Commission
13. Fresno County Department of Agriculture
14. Suzanne Lanfranco
15. State of California Clearinghouse and Planning Unit

## **ANALYSIS**

### **Land Use Plans and Policies**

The subject property (El Paseo) is located in the northwest gateway of the City of Fresno and covers 238 acres. More specifically, the project site is bounded generally by Herndon Avenue on the north, Bryan Avenue and Bullard Avenue on the east, Carnegie Avenue to the south, and State Route 99 (SR-99) on the west. The applicant John Allen Company, LLC., has filed has filed Plan Amendment Application No. A-08-11, Rezone Application No. R-08-15. Conditional Use Permit No. C-08-172, Variance Application No. V-08-016 and Vesting Parcel Map No. 2008-13 for properties covering approximately 238 acres hereinafter referred to as the "El Paseo" Project. The El Paseo Project is anticipated to be developed in five phases and will be developed with an integrated mix of retail commercial, office, hospitality and entertainment uses.

The 2025 Fresno General Plan provides a comprehensive restatement of goals, objectives, and policies that formulate the City's strategies for the growth and development of the metropolitan area. Staff finds and recommends to the Planning Commission and City Council that the Project which proposes commercial and office uses on a vacant infill lot in an urbanized designated activity center implements the following overall guiding General Plan goals:

- Enhance the quality of life for the citizens of Fresno and plan for the projected population within the moderately expanded Fresno urban boundary in a manner which will respect physical, environmental, fiscal, economic, and social issues (Goal No. 1).
- Support the Growth Alternatives Alliance "Landscape of Choice-Principles and Strategies" as based upon the Ahwahnee Group Principles (Goal No. 5).
- Coordinate land uses and circulation systems to promote a viable and integrated multi-modal transportation network (Goal No. 6).
- Manage growth to balance Fresno's urban form while providing an adequate public service delivery system, which is fairly and equitably financed (Goal No. 7).

- Protect, preserve, and enhance significant biological, archaeological, and paleontological resources and critical natural resources, including, but not limited to, air, water, agricultural soils, minerals, plants, and wildlife resources (Goal No. 11).
- Develop urban design strategies to improve Fresno's visual image and enhance its form and function (Goal No. 12).
- Protect and improve public health and safety (Goal No. 14).

The stated goals and policies set forth in the City's Land Use Element recognize the need to accommodate new development by providing a full mix of uses to support its population. Providing new retail shopping opportunities through legislative amendments to the City's General Plan would help implement those General Plan goals. The applicable components of the General Plan and Bullard Community Plan goals and policies are listed below. The analysis concludes that the proposed project would be consistent with the applicable goals and policies of the Fresno General Plan. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not result in significant land use impacts related to relevant Fresno General Plan and Bullard Community Plan policies.

**Policy C-2-i**

Facilitate and promote a range of land uses and intensities, including innovative transportation oriented mixed use development, within the area of the Bullard Community Plan consistent with the amending objectives and policies of the 2025 General Plan, while sustaining the area's highly regarded characteristics of neighborhood integrity, aesthetic appeal and economic stability.

- Ensure that the highly diverse components of this community (ranging from very expensive residential estates to moderate income priced residences, or from exclusive specialty retail to high volume discount merchandisers) are effectively integrated with appropriate design, and adequately served by the full range of public facilities and services.
- Pursue inter-agency strategies to provide transportation and circulation improvements such as Herndon Avenue capacity enhancements, railroad consolidation and major street crossing grade separations.

*The proposed El Paseo Master Plan project is consistent with this policy as the project would provide a variety of land uses and intensities. According to the City's General Plan, the project site is located in the Bullard and West Area community plan areas, and in an area described as the northwest gateway to the City of Fresno. A range of land uses, including; varied retail establishments, office uses, and entertainment venues, are anticipated as part of the proposed project. The El Paseo project is anticipated to draw from a regional area and possesses high visibility from Freeway 99. The ultimate development of the Veterans Boulevard interchange will only enhance access opportunities.*

*Additionally, transportation and circulation improvements are discussed in Chapter 5.13, Transportation and Traffic, and include mitigation measures related to Herndon Avenue. Furthermore these improvements are expected to better facilitate vehicular movement within the northwest area of Fresno.*

**Policy C-12-a**

Ensure that all commercial land uses are developed and maintained in a manner complementary to and compatible with adjacent residential land uses, to minimize interface problems with the surrounding environment and to be compatible with public facilities and services.

*The El Paseo Master Plan would be implemented in a manner which would be compatible with the adjacent residential communities. The design of the project has incorporated features to reduce interface problems with the surrounding residences and schools, including placing delivery bays for the retail and commercial uses adjacent to Golden State Boulevard, facing away from the existing residential uses. The proposed Design Guidelines for Phase I of the project will ensure architectural compatibility and consistency in a manner that is reflective of a gateway entrance to the city.*

*Although future uses have not been identified, the regional nature of the C-3 zone district will provide some flexibility in attracting tenants that are a compatible fit with the exiting neighborhood. In addition, there always remains the possibility of mixed use development in any proposed phase.*

**Policy C-12-c**

Plan for office commercial developments of the appropriate amount, location, size and intensity necessary to meet regional, metropolitan, community and neighborhood area needs consistent with the planned urban form and other applicable planning and zoning provisions.

- Locate office projects to provide a transition between more intensive commercial uses and sensitive residential areas.
- Facilitate office development in conjunction with, and adjacent to, institutions and employment centers.
- Avoid over concentrating office uses in any one part of Fresno when new office developments would create excessive vacancy rates in other established office areas.

*The proposed project includes the development of office uses in Phases 2A, 2B, 3, and 5. Office uses are primarily located in the western and southern portion of the project area and would act as a buffer between the residential uses surrounding the southern and eastern portion of the project site and the more intensive land uses proposed. Office uses within the project would be located in close proximity to retail, entertainment, and hospitality uses in the project. Offices uses are also permitted within the proposed C-3 zone district. The combination of commercial, retail, entertainment, and office uses would provide a diversity of uses throughout the site.*

**Policy C-12-e**

Plan for the strategic location, size, and distribution of regional commercial centers to promote the city's economic growth and allow access from the entire region via major transportation facilities.

- New regional commercial centers shall be located with immediate and adequate access to freeway and/or other major transportation facilities in order to ensure access from throughout the region.
- Regional shopping centers shall have internally-unified building design, landscaping, and signage standards.

*The proposed project comprises 146 acres of regional commercial uses and is located adjacent to SR-99, which would provide access from throughout the region. The project would carry out the intent of the City of Fresno General Plan for the area, specifically the northwest gateway area.*

*Additionally, a future alignment of Veterans Boulevard and a new SR-99 interchange with Veterans Boulevard near the southern boundary of the project site would provide additional regional and local access. Regional commercial centers are designed to draw costumers beyond the typical community or neighborhood shopping center (usually 12 miles or 30 minutes). Big box retailers, high end clothing stores and sporting goods, hospitality and entertainment uses are typical of a regional power center. Phase I of the El Paseo project will incorporate design guidelines that insure architectural compatibility, aesthetically appealing landscaping and innovative sign designs. It anticipated that such design guidelines will be a catalyst for incorporation of design guidelines into future phases of the development.*

*It should be noted that while there are two locations presently west of Freeway 99 that are planned for regional commercial land use, neither of those two sites have submitted for any entitlements. It is anticipated that with proposed circulation improvements (Veteran's Boulevard and Bryan Avenue connection to Bullard) and on-going planning studies (General Plan Update and Activity Corridor Study) that justification for regional commercial land uses will still be viable. There does remain a host of entitled residential projects that have yet to be built as well as future residetrial proposals (such as the Westlake Development) yet to be entitled.*

**Policy C-12-g**

Identify appropriate locations for commercial recreational uses to provide the community with accessible leisure and entertainment opportunities that do not conflict with adjacent sensitive uses.

*The proposed project is proposed to include leisure and entertainment uses such as a movie theater and a health club. These uses would not conflict with the neighboring residential uses. Upon full build out the El Paseo Project is expected to act as an activity center and become a regional attraction.*

### **Policy C-12-h**

Lodging facilities and related accommodations should be sited near major transportation facilities and uses which attract overnight visitors to Fresno.

*Hotel uses are included in the proposed Master Plan project. Their connectivity and adjacency to SR-99 fulfill the intent of the City of Fresno General Plan to attract overnight visitors to the City. As other adjacent developments are constructed such as single and multiple family housing and other regional attractions such as the proposed Aquarium facility, this economic growth will provide a stimulus for the various phases of development for the El Paseo Project.*

Objective E-1: Provide a complete and continuous streets and highways system throughout the Fresno metropolitan area that is safe for vehicle users, bicyclists, and pedestrians and that provides efficient movement of people and goods consistent with the goals and objectives of this plan.

### **Policy E-1-l**

All commercial and office development should be linked with pedestrian, bicycle and transit facilities. .

### **Policy E-1-m**

Achieve greater pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from nearby neighborhoods.

*The proposed project would include a comprehensive pedestrian circulation system, a bus turnout, and bicycle facilities along Bryan Avenue. Pedestrian paths with appropriate furniture are features of Phase I and are expected to be carried out in future phases. The proposed project is adjacent to residential neighborhoods; therefore, residents of those neighborhoods would be able to walk to retail and entertainment uses in the project.*

**Objective E-2:** Maintain a coordinated land use and circulation system that conforms to planned growth, minimizes traffic conflicts, reduces impacts on adjacent land uses, and preserves the integrity of existing neighborhoods.

### **Policy E-2-f**

Require the completion of a comprehensive traffic impact study for all proposed plan amendments of five acres or more in size or in accordance with traffic impact study guidelines (including minimum project size) as may be established by the City of Fresno.

*A comprehensive traffic study has been conducted for the El Paseo project in accordance with City of Fresno guidelines and is discussed in Chapter 5.13, Transportation and Traffic of the EIR. Appropriate mitigation measures will be incorporated through the phased development of the project.*

**Objective G- 1:** In cooperation with other jurisdictions and agencies in the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin, take necessary actions to achieve and maintain compliance with state and federal air quality standards.

**Policy G-1-A-e**

Maintain the following general plan land use policies and supportive city regulations to implement air quality improvement through the planning process:

- Multi-use activity center and high-intensity transportation corridor concepts that locate the most intensive commercial and employment activities so that they are proximal to higher density residential areas or are readily accessible from main transportation routes.
- Mixed land use development guidelines that provide more pedestrian-oriented neighborhoods by siting commercial, light industrial, institutional (school, church) and office uses within residential areas.
- Provide for installation and maintenance of additional landscaping which helps maintain and improve air quality, by continuing to increase the extent of landscaped areas in the city using street trees, parking lot shading, median islands, and landscape buffers.

*The El Paseo project would provide a variety of land uses and employment opportunities adjacent to SR-99, a main transportation route through Fresno and the Central Valley, and existing residential developments. The proposed project would also include pedestrian connectivity around the project site and neighboring residential areas. The landscape plan for the proposed project would conform to the City of Fresno requirements regarding shading, buffers, etc. The proposed variance would reduce parking lot shading standards for a portion of the Phase I site due to its location underneath a transmission line. Future phases of the El Paseo Project could still explore mixed use residential opportunities where appropriate and would facilitate air quality improvement.*

**Policy G-1B-a**

Establish and uphold planning criteria and environmental analysis protocols that evaluate potential greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from public and private projects and provide useful reduction and mitigation strategies through implementation measures including the following:

- When reviewing private and public projects, City departments shall incorporate global climate change analysis and mitigation measures as prescribed by the updated Public Resources Code Sections and CEQA Guidelines promulgated under provisions of Senate Bill 97 (2007), and shall utilize thresholds of significance or applicable alternative analysis strategies (such as qualitative application of performance standards), adopted by the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District, the California Office of Planning and Research, and the California Environmental Protection Agency. After the Office of Planning and Research adopts revisions to the California Environmental Quality Act Guidelines and processes to assess global climate change, the City shall consider amendments to Fresno Municipal Code Chapter 12, Article 5, the Environmental Quality Ordinance of the City of Fresno.

*Chapter 5.15 of this DEIR examines and analyzes global climate change impacts created by the proposed project. The California Natural Resources Agency adopted amendments to the CEQA Guidelines in accordance with SB 97 on December 30, 2009, which became effective on March 18, 2010. The thresholds used in Chapter 5.15, Global Climate Change, are based on the amendments to the CEQA guidelines. Mitigation measures are also provided.*

**Objective W-7:** Ensure that new industrial, commercial, office, public facility, and other nonresidential development is compatible with surrounding areas and provides an attractive appearance.

**Policy W-7-g**

Within an area 100 feet wide abutting property zoned, planned, or otherwise approved for residential use, nonresidential development' exterior lighting for parking, access drives, and loading areas shall be shielded and directed so as to prevent the residential properties from having line-of-sight visibility of the light source.

*All aspects of the project shall comply with all zoning and general plan policies related to specific site development. Phase I, in particular, contains design guidelines that will insure architectural compatibility and pleasing aesthetic features. The Aesthetics portion of the DEIR provides information regarding City of Fresno lighting ordinances; additionally, submittal of photometric surveys prior to the approval of a site plan for any phase of the project and compliance with General Plan policy concerning lighting would be required, ensuring compatibility with surrounding residences.*

**Bullard Community Plan Goals and Policies**

**Goal 4.1.2 (3)**

Encourage mixed use, i.e. residential/office development, along major transportation corridors in order to minimize vehicular trips, promote innovative design and allow for flexibility to meet changing market needs.

*The proposed project includes the development of office, commercial, and retail uses adjacent to SR-99 and Herndon Avenue, providing a mix of uses in a centralized location adjacent to a major transportation corridor. Future phases of the El Paseo Project could still explore mixed use residential opportunities where appropriate.*

**Goal 4.2.3 (2)**

**Distribute the new commercial land use designations at logical, marketable, convenient and accessible locations.**

*The location of the proposed project would allow access from SR-99 at Herndon Avenue, with an additional major freeway access point at the future Veterans Avenue interchange. Furthermore, North Bryan Avenue will be extended southward in a curvilinear manner to connect with Bullard Avenue providing a key access point to the El Paseo Project.*

**Goal 4.2.3 (3)**

**Design commercial uses to be compatible with adjacent residential uses and to be aesthetically pleasing.**

*The proposed project has been designed to be compatible with and sensitive to the nearby residential uses by placing parking areas and less intense uses adjacent to existing residential uses. All delivery areas and truck bays would be placed behind the retail frontage, adjacent to Golden State Boulevard with appropriate screening measures. The design guideline will also insure that compatible development is consistent with adopted plans, polices, and regulations.*

**Goal 4.2.3 (4)**

**Provide retail commercial goods and services in planned unified shopping centers rather than in freestanding strip commercial form.**

*The proposed project involves a five-phased development that includes retail, office, and commercial uses in a cohesive, unified development. As future phases are refined, additional analysis will be required, especially regarding traffic improvements. This is also an opportunity for both staff and the project applicant to refine development standards to assure consistency and compatibility for all phases.*

**Removal of Policy 4.2.4.2**

*The General Plan Amendment also proposes to remove Policy 4.2.4.2 of the Bullard Community Plan, which states "Retail commercial development within the undeveloped northwest portion of the Bullard Plan Area shall occur at three nodes of no more than 15 acres each located at the following intersections: Polk/Sierra, Bullard/Dante, and Herndon/Bryan Avenues." This policy is outdated since the northwest corner is zoned C-2 and is in excess of 15 acres. Phase I of the proposed project is over 70 acres of proposed C-3 zoning. There have been several requests for commercial developments along Herndon Avenue between Brawley Avenue and Freeway 99, some of which have required extensive studies. There has also been a shift as a result of the 2025 General Plan and that is the area at Herndon/Bryan is identified as a potential activity corridor area. As such, these concepts emphasize higher residential densities and transit oriented developments. The Bullard/Dante intersection has been developed with single family residential on three of the four quadrants of the intersection. The remaining quadrant (northeast) consists of a long narrow 5 acre vacant parcel that is zoned and planned for multiple family residential land uses. The Polk/Sierra intersection has either been developed with single family residential (northeast) or entitled for multiple family development (southeast), or community center office (southwest). The remaining quadrant (northwest) is only four acres with inquiries for development as a senior housing complex. Staff is of the firm belief that policy 4.2.4.2 is no longer pertinent to the overall development of the northwest area as evidenced by development trends in the area.*

**SJVB's 2007 Regional Transportation Plan Goals**

The proposed El Paseo Project is also consistent with the goals of the 2007 San Joaquin Valley Blueprint which was a regional planning document covering Central San Joaquin Valley.

**GOAL:** Design, develop and maintain a multimodal transportation system that efficiently and safely moves people and goods: serves the social, economic, and physical needs of Valley residents while enhancing the quality of life.

The proposed project would maximize mobility and accessibility throughout the project site, including pedestrian and bicycle facilities. A traffic impact study was conducted for the proposed project and is analyzed in Chapter 5.13, *Transportation and Traffic*. Mitigation measures included in that Chapter establish the project's responsibility for contributing toward the funding of future regional improvements via the City's traffic and signal impact fees.

**GOAL:** Define, preserve and enhance Valley transportation corridors.

The proposed project is located adjacent to SR-99, which provides regional access to Madera County and the Sacramento area to the north and the rest of the City of Fresno and the Bakersfield/Los Angeles areas to the south.

A future alignment of Veterans Boulevard and a new SR-99 interchange with Veterans Boulevard near the southern boundary of the project site would provide additional regional and local access. Additionally, the project location is considered the "gateway" to northwest Fresno, and is intended to enhance this regional corridor, specifically along Herndon Avenue.

**GOAL:** Promote the maintenance of the existing transportation system.

A traffic impact study was conducted for the proposed project and is analyzed in Chapter 5.13, *Transportation and Traffic*. Mitigation measures included in that Chapter establish the project's responsibility for contributing toward existing intersections and roadway segments, as well as future improvements.

**GOAL:** Encourage land use design which is more efficient and more conducive to the use of transit, non-motorized transportation and rail alternatives.

The proposed project includes a Fresno Area Transit (FAX) bus turnout, bicycle racks, and a pedestrian walkway plan. The project would be reviewed by the City and FAX to determine if additional bus turnouts or routes would be needed in the future.

## **High Speed Rail**

The California High Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA) was established in 1996 to plan, design, and ultimately construct and operate a state-of-the-art high speed train system stretching from Sacramento to San Diego, and between San Francisco, San Jose, and Oakland. The CHSRA consists of nine members (five appointed by the governor, two appointed by the Senate Rules Committee, and two appointed by the speaker of the Assembly) and is responsible for implementing a statewide high-speed train system in California.

By 2000, CHSRA had developed investment-grade forecasts of ridership, revenue, cost, and benefits of the system. In 2004, CHSRA and the Federal Railroad Administration issued a Draft Program Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS). Over 2,000 comments were received and reviewed, and preferred corridors and stations were determined for the majority of the line, from the Central Valley through Los Angeles to San Diego, as well as inside much of the Bay Area. The EIR/EIS was certified in November 2005. Several alignment alternatives were included in the EIR/EIS.

The City of Fresno completed a Downtown Transportation and Infrastructure Study (DTIS) in October 2007, which discussed the prospect of both high-speed rail (HSR) and railroad consolidation. The study reiterated the fact that the City does not have control over decisions concerning the implementation of either of these projects, and that neither project is currently funded, thereby making these projects, according to the DTIS study, "major unknowns at this point in time."

A \$9.95 billion dollar bond measure on the November 2008 ballot, referred to as Proposition 1A, passed with 52.6 percent of the vote. The measure calls for \$9 billion to be allocated for implementing the high-speed rail system, and \$950 million to be used for improvements to other rail services that connect to the high-speed train service. The monies are to be raised through general obligation bonds that are paid off over a 30-year period.

The Fresno to Merced portion of the HSR project is currently in the design and environmental analysis phase. The CHSRA released a Draft Scoping Report in January 2010 and a Preliminary Alternatives Analysis Report in April 2010. There are two alignments currently being considered for the Merced to Fresno segment of the HSR which includes the El Paseo project area. The preferred alignment is A2, the UPRR/SR00 alignment, which provides the shortest route and best travel time. However, this route parallels the Union Pacific right-of-way and UPRR has opposed this alignment because it would reduce its accessibility to rail spurs and current or future customers. The other alignment, A1, is called the BNSF alternative, which was the preferred alternative in the Statewide Program EIR/EIS in 2005. It is the longer route but follows existing railroad corridors and has the cooperation of BNSF. Both of these routes are identical next to the El Paseo Project. Coming from Merced, the HSR alignment would be located north of the UPRR right-of-way near N. Devan Avenue and Herndon. The alignment would continue to parallel the UPRR right-of-way, adjacent to Golden State Boulevard. The HSR tracks would be elevated starting near the Golden State Boulevard on/off ramps to the SR-99 until reaching West Sierra Avenue. Most of the HSR track in the project site vicinity would be raised approximately 50-60 feet from grade. The elevated portion would have a 60-foot right-of-way and the rest of the HSR alignment would be at-grade with a 100-foot right-of-way.

Based on this information, Phase 2B of the El Paseo Project may be impacted in terms of its overall design and layout. Because Phase 2B is a future phase, the EIR spelled out the fact that future impacts from high speed rail will necessitate further environmental review. Page 3-5 of the Final EIR provides an overview of the High Speed rail matter.

Staff has concluded, based upon the above-noted considerations and modifications, that the El Paseo project would be compatible with the applicable community plan goals, policies, and

implementation measures intended to provide for the efficient use of natural resources and public facilities; the construction of adequate public improvements by the development which generates the demand for these facilities; and, the implementation of a functional land use pattern consistent with the population and economic growth projections of the 2025 Fresno General Plan.

### **Water Resources and Public Water Supply**

The Department of Public Utilities has reviewed the DEIR and related hydrology studies and Water Supply assessment study prepared by R.W. Beck and has determined that sufficient water supplies are available to serve the proposed project so long as the City fully implements the water supply-and-demand management measures set forth in its current Urban Water Management Plan, adopted in August 2008. The project will necessitate water main extensions to various phases of the project. Furthermore, the project will be required to construct a new water supply well at a time to be determined by the Department of Public Utilities.

Implementation of the Water Resources Management Plan and the applicable mitigation measures of the environmental review of the project will address the issues of providing an adequate, reliable, and sustainable water supply for the project's urban domestic and public safety consumptive purposes.

### **Sewage Collection System Capacity**

Several major facility improvement projects have been implemented at the City of Fresno's Regional Wastewater Treatment and Reclamation Facility in order to accommodate the projected rates of population and employment growth up to a projected population holding capacity of 590,000 people. These improvements have been completed to provide an expanded wastewater treatment and reclamation capacity of 80 million gallons per day (MGD), which is sufficient to accommodate continued planned urban development including the proposed project.

The Department of Public Utilities has determined that adequate sanitary sewer service is available to serve the project. The project will need to extend sanitary sewer mains to serve various portions of this project.

### **Traffic and Circulation**

The Project will be required to construct many improvements related to traffic as mitigation measures and conditions on the project; as well as contribute to fair share fee programs such as the Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact fee (TSMI), Fresno Major Street Improvement fee (FMSI) and the Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee (RTMF). The Recirculated Draft EIR dated August 19, 2010 was prepared to correct erroneous transportation and traffic information with respect to fee program payments and to tighten up mitigation requiring updated traffic studies for each phase of development contained in the Draft EIR and related Appendices. The Recirculated Draft EIR clarifies how the Project applicant will pay the RTMF fees for the proposed Project as documented in the Draft EIR. The Recirculated Draft EIR also contains a new mitigation measure stating the applicant pay Combined fair share fees towards Caltrans

facilities not covered in the RTMF. . A new mitigation measure requiring updated traffic studies based on performance standards for each phase was added. There are 55 traffic mitigation measures for all five phases. Below are the mitigation measures for Phase I only.

In addition to the mitigation measures specified below for Phase 1, each sub-phase of Phase 1 will be conditioned by the City to construct physical improvements to the surrounding street networks (Bryan-Bullard Avenues, Palo Alto Avenue and Herndon Avenue) as well as the SR-99/Herndon Avenue interchange (ramp widenings, traffic signalization at key intersections and road widening on Herndon Avenue and Parkway Drive) prior to issuance of Certificates of Occupancy.

Mitigation measures for Phase I

	<p>Prior to issuance of a grading permit, all sub-phases of Phase 1 (Phases 1A through 1F) will be required to develop a Construction Traffic Management Plan that includes the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Minimize construction worker and equipment delivery trips to occur outside of the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours.</li> <li>▪ Establish truck haul routes on the appropriate transportation facilities and minimize trips during the peak hours.</li> <li>▪ Provide Traffic Control Plans (for detours and temporary road closures) that meet the minimum Caltrans, City, and County criteria.</li> <li>▪ Minimize offsite road closures during the peak hours.</li> <li>▪ Keep all construction-related traffic onsite at all times.</li> <li>▪ Minimize construction traffic at adjacent schools and during school peak hours.</li> </ul>
13-1	<p>The City traffic engineer shall monitor peak traffic for the first holiday season upon opening of Phase 1A to determine if acceptable traffic conditions exist. If congestion and safety concerns are unacceptable as determined by the City, the City shall require the project applicant or successor to prepare a Holiday Traffic Control Plan for review and approval by the City. The plan shall required such measures as needed to mitigate the holiday traffic (e.g., potential closure of one or more site access points, signage, use of reflective cones, flaggers to assist patrons with access and parking, etc...), and shall be implemented for a period as required by the City.</p>
13-2	<p>Project Applicant shall pay the Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (fee) (TSMI) and Fresno Major Street Improvement (fee) (FMSI)</p>

---

fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1A. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:

- Bryan Avenue/Herndon Avenue
  - Modify existing traffic signal (TSMI)
  - Construct dual-left turn lanes, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane on Herndon Avenue approach (FMSI)
  - Construct a dual left turn lane and right-turn lane on Bryan Avenue approach (FMSI)
  - Construct third westbound lane (FMSI)
- Parkway Drive/Herndon Avenue:
  - Install traffic signal (TSMI)
  - Construct dual left-turn lanes and a right-turn lane on Herndon Avenue approach (FMSI)
- Grantland Avenue/Parkway Drive
  - Install traffic signal (TSMI)
  - Construct intersection with a left-turn lane and a right-turn lane on the Grantland Avenue approach (FMSI)
  - Construct two through lanes and a right-turn lane for the Parkway Drive eastbound approach (FMSI)

---

Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1A. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:

- SR-99 northbound off-ramp/Herndon Avenue (TSMI)
  - Install traffic signal and coordinate with the Golden State Boulevard/Herndon Avenue traffic signal
  - Widen off-ramp and construct third lane; approach lane configuration would be a left turn lane and two right turn lanes
  - If required by Caltrans, remove existing adjacent southbound off-ramp; southbound off-ramp traffic will be re-routed to Golden State Boulevard/Herndon Avenue which

---

	available capacity for off-ramp traffic
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Grantland Avenue/Bullard Avenue <u>(TSMI)</u><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal</li></ul></li><li>▪ Golden State Boulevard/Carnegie Avenue <u>(TSMI)</u><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal</li></ul></li></ul>

---

13-5	Project Applicant shall construct the following improvements prior to Phase 1A occupancy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Bryan Avenue/Anchor A Driveway<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal and coordinate with Bryan Avenue/Herndon Avenue traffic signal</li><li>○ Construct dual left turn lanes on northbound approach; and dual left turn lanes a right-turn lane on the eastbound approach</li></ul></li></ul>
------	---

---

13-6	Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees and Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phases 1B and 1C. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Parkway Drive/Herndon Avenue (TSMI and FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvements as Scenario 1</li></ul></li><li>▪ Grantland Avenue/Parkway Drive (TSMI and FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvements as Scenario 1</li></ul></li></ul>
------	---

---

13-7	Project Applicant shall construct the following improvements prior to Phase 1C occupancy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Bryan Avenue/Palo Alto Avenue<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal and coordinate with other traffic signals along Bryan Avenue</li><li>○ Install diverters on the eastbound and westbound approaches to prohibit through traffic from Palo Alto Avenue and shopping center driveway</li></ul></li></ul>
------	---

---

13-8	Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1B. The payment of fees for improvements included in the FMSI fee program is deemed as full mitigation. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Hayes Avenue/Herndon Avenue <u>(FMSI)</u></li></ul>
------	--

---

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Extend Bryan Avenue to Bullard Avenue with one lane in each direction.</li><li>○ Widen westbound Herndon Avenue approach to three lanes</li><li>○ Restripe eastbound Herndon Avenue approach to three lanes</li><li>▪ Polk Avenue/Herndon Avenue <u>(FMSI)</u><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Extend Bryan Avenue to Bullard Avenue with one lane in each direction.</li></ul></li><li>▪ Milburn Avenue/Herndon Avenue <u>(FMSI)</u><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Extend Bryan Avenue to Bullard Avenue with one lane in each direction</li></ul></li></ul>
13-9	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1D. Payment of fees for improvements included on the TSMI fee program is deemed as full mitigation. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Grantland Avenue/Bullard Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal</li></ul></li><li>▪ Carnegie Avenue/Bullard Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install traffic signal</li></ul></li><li>▪ Golden State Boulevard/Carnegie Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvement as Scenario 1</li></ul></li></ul>
13-10	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1F. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Grantland Avenue/Bullard Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvement as Scenario 1</li></ul></li><li>▪ Carnegie Avenue/Bullard Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvement as Scenario 3</li></ul></li><li>▪ Golden State Boulevard/Carnegie Avenue (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Same improvement as Scenario 1</li></ul></li></ul>
13-11	<p>Project Applicant shall construct the following improvement prior to Phase 1F occupancy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Grantland Avenue/Barstow Avenue<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Convert the intersection traffic control from a two-way stop controlled intersection to an all-way</li></ul></li></ul>

---

---

	stop controlled intersection.
	○ Convert the intersection traffic control from a two-way stop controlled intersection to an all-way stop controlled intersection.

---

13-12	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1A. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Weber Avenue to Bryan Avenue_(FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Full frontage improvements on eastbound direction (three lanes and raised median island and landscaping); maintain two (existing) lanes on westbound direction</li></ul></li><li>▪ Bryan Avenue, Herndon Avenue to Phase 1A southern boundary (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Full frontage improvements on southbound direction (two lanes and raised median island to Palo Alto Avenue); install transition paving</li><li>○ Construct two northbound lanes with AC (asphalt-concrete) dike (12-foot travel lanes and 5-foot shoulder/bike lane)</li></ul></li></ul>
-------	---

---

13-13	<p>Project Applicant shall construct the following improvements prior to Phase 1A occupancy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Palo Alto Avenue, Bryan Avenue to Hayes Avenue<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Install two residential street traffic circles at the major access points to the subdivision on the south side of Palo Alto Avenue; consideration for bus access needs to be provided.</li></ul></li></ul>
-------	---

---

13-14	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1C. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Bryan Avenue, Phase 1A boundary to Phase 1C boundary (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Construct full improvements (two southbound lanes and raised median island with landscaping) to Phase 1C boundary with transition paving to the south</li></ul></li></ul>
-------	--

---

---

13-15	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1B. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Weber Avenue to Bryan Avenue_(FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Construct third westbound lane</li></ul></li></ul>
13-16	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1B. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Parkway Drive to SR-99 southbound ramps (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Slurry and restripe Herndon Avenue to two westbound lanes and one eastbound lane.</li></ul></li></ul>
13-17	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) and Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee (RTMF) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1B. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, SR-99 northbound ramps to Golden State Boulevard (TSMI and RTMF)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Slurry and restripe Herndon Avenue to two westbound lanes and one eastbound lane</li></ul></li></ul>
13-18	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phases 1D and 1E. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Bryan Avenue, Phase 1C boundary to Phase 1E boundary (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Construct full improvements (two southbound lanes and raised median island with landscaping) to Phase 1E boundary with transition paving to the south</li></ul></li></ul>
13-19	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1E. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Bryan Avenue to Hayes Avenue_(FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Restripe eastbound segment to three lanes (currently two lanes)</li></ul></li></ul>

---

---

13-20	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1D:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Parkway Drive to SR-99 southbound ramps (TSMI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ No feasible improvements available</li></ul></li></ul>
13-21	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) and Regional Transportation Mitigation Impact (RTMF) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1D. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, SR-99 northbound ramps to Golden State Boulevard (TSMI and RTMF)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ No feasible improvements available</li></ul></li></ul>
13-22	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1D. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, west of Polk Avenue (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Widen to six lanes and construct a median</li></ul></li><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Polk Avenue to Milburn Avenue (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Widen to six lanes and construct a median</li></ul></li><li>▪ Parkway Drive, Herndon Avenue to Grantland Avenue (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Widen to four lanes</li></ul></li></ul>
13-23	<p>Project Applicant shall pay Fresno Major Street Improvement (FMSI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1F. Payment of fees is the project's fair share contribution to construct the following improvement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Bryan Avenue, Phase 1E boundary to Phase 1F boundary (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Construct full improvements (two southbound lanes and raised median island with landscaping) to Phase 1F boundary with transition paving to the south</li></ul></li><li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Bryan Avenue to Hayes Avenue (FMSI)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Widen westbound segment to three lanes (currently two lanes)</li></ul></li><li>▪ Grantland Avenue, Parkway Drive to Bullard Avenue<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Construct two southbound travel</li></ul></li></ul>

---

---

	lanes with raised landscaped median
13-24	Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1F: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Herndon Avenue, Parkway Drive to SR-99 northbound ramps (TSMI)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ No feasible improvements available</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
13-25	Project Applicant shall pay Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) and Regional Transportation Mitigation Impact (RTMF) fees prior to issuance of building permit for Phase 1F: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Herndon Avenue, SR-99 northbound ramps to Golden State Boulevard (TSMI and RTMF)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ No feasible improvements available</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
13-26	Prior to obtaining a Certificate of Occupancy, all subphases of Phase 1 shall pay the Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee (RTMF) to mitigation regional impacts on high-priority state roadways included in this program. The total RTMF fair share contribution for the Phase 1 total buildout is \$1,777,304. The total RTMF fair share contribution for the Master Plan is \$2,800,841.

---

Prior to obtaining a Certificate of Occupancy, all subphases of Phase 1 shall pay their fair-share contribution towards improvements to Caltrans facilities not covered within the RTMF. This fair-share contribution shall be calculated per the Combined Formula below:

$$P = (P1/F1) + (P2 - P1)/F2, \text{ where:}$$

P = fair share percentage

13-27      P1 = the higher of the AM or PM peak hour project trips without GPA

P2 = the higher of the AM or PM peak hour project trips with GPA

F1 = total 2025 corresponding future peak hour traffic without project

F2 = total 2025 corresponding future peak hour traffic with project

---

13-28	Prior to Phase 1A occupancy, the Project Applicant shall install a crosswalk on Bryan Avenue at the Bryan Avenue/Palo Alto Avenue and provide a crossing guard during morning and after-school hours until such time a traffic signal is installed with full pedestrian phasing at the Bryan Avenue/Palo Alto Avenue intersection order to minimize mid-block pedestrian crossing on
-------	--

---

---

	Bryan Avenue.
13-29	Prior to Phase 1A occupancy, the Project Applicant shall install a wrought iron fence or a powder coated chain link fence along the entire length of the Phase 1 property line north and adjacent to the UPRR right-of-way.

---

**State Department of Transportation (Caltrans)**

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), District 6, Office of Intergovernmental Relations has reviewed the proposed project and has agreed to the mitigation measures proposed for Phase I of the project. While future phases of the El Paseo Project will require additional traffic studies, related mitigation measures may change. Furthermore, as Veterans' Boulevard, the interchange with Freeway 99 come closer to fruition, future street and highway improvements may need to be reevaluated.

The Phase IA (up to 200,000 square feet) mitigations related to Caltrans facilities include:

- Signalize SR 99 NB off-ramp/Herndon (interconnect with Golden State Boulevard/Herndon Avenue signal).
- Widen SR 99 NB off-ramp/Herndon (single left and dual rights).
- Remove SR 99 SB slip off-ramp/Herndon to Grantland.

*Phase 1B (up to 300,000 square feet):*

- Signalize Herndon/Parkway Avenue intersection.
- Signalize Grantland/Parkway Avenue intersection.) (Note: interconnection of the above two intersections with Golden State Boulevard/Herndon Avenue and SR 99 NB off-ramp/Herndon signals through the City-wide ITS program is included with the signalization of the Herndon/Parkway and Grantland/Parkway intersections.)
- Widen Herndon to 2 WB lanes, 1 EB lane (Parkway Avenue to SR 99 NB ramps).
- WB lane configuration for Herndon/Parkway Avenue intersection (dual lefts, single right) The Parkway alignment has been identified as shifting to the east onto State right-of-way to accommodate the two southbound receiving lanes and northbound right turn lane to minimize utility costs. The use of the State right-of way is subject to any required environmental clearance and mitigation to impacts.
- NB lane configuration for Herndon/Parkway Avenue intersection (single thru, single right).
- Widen SB SR 99 on-ramp with ramp metering.

*Phase 1C (up to 400,000 square feet):*

- None at the SR 99/Herndon Avenue interchange.

*Phase 1D (up to 500,000 square feet):*

- None at the SR 99/Herndon Avenue interchange.

*Phase 1E (up to 600,000 square feet):*

- None at the SR 99/Herndon Avenue interchange.

*Phase 1F (remaining 300,000+ sf) :*

- None at the SR 99/Herndon Avenue interchange.

## **Market Study**

The Planning Center completed a Market Study for the EIR in March 2010. The essence of the study was to determine whether the El Paseo Project would create an oversupply of retail space that could lead to high vacancies and urban decay. Urban decay is defined as, among other characteristics, visible symptoms of physical deterioration that invite vandalism, loitering, and graffiti that are caused by a downward spiral of business closures and long-term vacancies.

From a CEQA standpoint, economic changes alone are not considered as significant effects on the environment. An economic change is only considered if it is related to a physical change in the environment. The Market Study, therefore, focuses on whether the retail market impacts of El Paseo could result in a change in the physical environment. A new development that provides more retail building space than the market can support has the potential to result in long-term structural vacancies that lead to urban blight. As with other CEQA issues, the cumulative analysis considers the proposed project's incremental impact when considered together with related past, present and reasonably foreseeable future projects. Typically this includes analysis of potential development projects currently "in the pipeline", e.g. in the process of entitlement or development or otherwise known to the lead agency. The analysis applies to the retail building stock rather than to individual retailers. For example, a new retailer that out competes and drives an existing retailer out of business is only of CEQA concern if market demand would fail to support any other retailer from filling that vacant space

The Market Study defined the trade area for the El Paseo Project (See attached map). A trade area is the area from which a retail business or development draws most of its customers. Because the proposed project would provide 1.7 million square feet of retail building space, it qualifies as a super-regional center. The trade area for this type of center would generally include the area within an 8-12 mile radius. To reflect competition from regional retail destinations along Blackstone and CA-41, the Market Study truncated the trade area to the east at Van Ness Boulevard/West Avenue. The defined trade area is truncated to the north at Avenue 9, to reflect competition from existing and proposed retail development in Madera. The trade area was extended west to account for existing retail space in Firebaugh and Mendota. The Market Study found that consumer spending in the El Paseo trade area would be sufficient to support existing and planned retail development as well as the proposed project.

Equally important, the Market Study assessed the impact that the proposed project would have on two adjacent retail trade areas. Currently, many of the residents, in the El Paseo trade area travel to Madera, the regional shopping centers along Blackstone, CA-41 or Clovis. The Market Study defined a Madera Trade area that includes all of Madera County except for that portion that was included in the El Paseo trade area. The Market Study also defined a regional trade area for the remainder of the Fresno/Clovis metropolitan area that was not included in the El Paseo trade area (See attached map).

The Market Study assessed whether there was sufficient spending in these two regional trade areas to support the amount of existing and planned retail building space after the various phases of the El Paseo Project are developed and residents in the El Paseo area stop spending money in these two regional areas. The Market Study found that there would be sufficient consumer spending to support retail building space in these two regional trade areas, and thus the proposed project would not lead to long-term retail vacancies and urban decay.

### **Madera County**

On October 11, 2010, the Madera County Board of Supervisors sent a letter to the Fresno City Council outlining their concerns regarding the El Paseo Project. The letter raises concerns regarding traffic and its impact on Freeway 99 and Madera County roads. In addition, specifically Madera County expressed concern that the market study did not thoroughly assess long term impacts. Madera County in addition expressed concern that their original concerns, set forth in a letter dated June 11, 2010 (submitted in response to the DEIR dated May 6, 2010) were not received or evaluated. Staff has been in contact with Madera County staff and informed Madera County Staff that their concerns were received and were being evaluated as part of the Final EIR. The Final EIR will be made available to commenting agencies at least 10 days prior to final City Council action on the EIR. As a courtesy, City staff has sent to Madera County a draft Response to Comment regarding their original concerns a week prior to the Planning Commission hearing.

### **Development Agreement**

The applicant, John Allen Company, LLC., has also proposed to enter into a Development Agreement with the City of Fresno for a period of five years with extensions for Phase I of the Project only. Under the provisions of Section 65864 et seq. of the Government Code, the City of Fresno is authorized to enter into a Development Agreement with any person having a legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of the property. The purpose of the Development Agreement is to strengthen the public planning process, encourage private participation in comprehensive planning, and secure investment in, and commitment to, public facilities and infrastructure in the vicinity of the project in order to assure the maximum efficient utilization of resources at the least economic cost to the public.

The purpose of the proposed development agreement by and between the City of Fresno ("City") and John Allen Company, LLC ("Developer") is to set forth the rights and responsibilities of the parties related to the development of the El Paseo Project with respect to: 1) Vested rights; (2) The timing within which infrastructure improvements of the project need to be constructed; (3) The sale, transfer or assignment of all or a portion of the project and rights, duties or obligations of the agreement; (4) Allocation of fee credits and reimbursements (i.e. developer financing); (5) The exactions and fees the project will be subject to; (6) Allowed density and intensity of uses and conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions; (7) The duration of the agreement; and, (8) Development standards and processing of future submittals.

There remains one issue on the Development Agreement that need resolution and that being the issue of subordination. City Staff has requested that all lenders who currently have a Deed of Trust on all or a portion of the property subject to the Development Agreement subordinate those Deeds of Trust to this Development Agreement. To "subordinate" is to place in an inferior position. Therefore, when a Deed of Trust is subordinated it is placed in an inferior position to another title interest in the chain of title, which in this case would be the Development Agreement.

If this is done then the Development Agreement will hold a superior position in the chain of title for this property. This provides further protection to the City's interests, as set forth in the Development Agreement, should any of the lenders be required to foreclose on the property pursuant to the rights provided for in the Lender's Deed of Trust.

If the Lenders are not required to subordinate their Deeds of Trust to the Development Agreement, the Development Agreement would hold an inferior position to the Deeds of Trust. This could result in the Development Agreement being eliminated from the Chain of Title should the Lenders foreclose on the property. This is because the act of foreclosure serves to eliminate most title interests that are inferior to the Deed of Trust in the chain of title. This issue may be resolved pending a future meeting with the lender's for the project and attorneys' for the parties.

## **CONCLUSION / RECOMMENDATION**

The appropriateness of the proposed project has been examined with respect to its consistency with goals and policies of the 2025 Fresno General Plan and the Bullard Community Plan; its compatibility with surrounding existing or proposed uses, and its avoidance or mitigation of potentially significant adverse environmental impacts. These factors have been evaluated as described above and by accompanying Environmental Impact Report No. 10141. Upon consideration of this evaluation, it can be concluded that proposed Plan Amendment Application No. A-08-11, Rezone Application No. R-08-15 are appropriate for the project site, subject to the conditions of approval recommended above.

Attachments: Vicinity Map  
Aerial Photograph of Site (2010)

Conceptual El Paseo Development Plan  
Site Plan for Phase 1  
Proposed General Plan Amendments  
2025 Fresno General Plan Land Use Map  
Rezone Exhibits (3)  
Regional Trade Area Map (Market Study)  
Blackstone Corridor/Clovis Regional Retail Center  
Letter from Madera County dated October 11, 2010  
Draft Final Environmental Impact Report No. 10141  
    Draft EIR dated May 6, 2010  
    Re-Circulated EIR dated August 19, 2010  
    Final EIR dated October, 2010  
    Appendices (CD)  
    Design Guidelines (CD)  
Draft Development Agreement  
Draft Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

City Attorney  
City of Fresno  
City Hall  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3600  
Attention: James C. Sanchez, City Attorney

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

---

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

by and between

THE CITY OF FRESNO  
a municipal corporation

and

JOHN ALLEN COMPANY, LLC,  
a California limited liability company

## DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Development Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) is made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2010, by and between the CITY OF FRESNO, a municipal corporation, organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the State of California and the Charter of the City of Fresno (the “**City**”) and JOHN ALLEN COMPANY, LLC, a California limited liability company (the “**Developer**”). City and Developer are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Parties**” and each may be referred to as a “**Party**”.

### R E C I T A L S

A. Pursuant to Section 65864 through 65869.5 of the California Government Code (the “**Development Agreement Laws**”), the City is authorized to enter into binding development agreements with Persons (as hereinafter defined) having legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of such real property. As a charter city, while the City is not limited to the Development Agreement Laws to enter into development agreements, the City has elected to enter this Agreement under the Development Agreement Laws.

B. The following applications have been filed with the City in connection with the planning of a 238 acre area in the City that is bounded generally by Herndon Avenue on the north, Bryan Avenue and Bullard Avenue on the east, Carnegie Avenue on the south and State Route 99 (SR-99) on the west (the “**El Paseo Project Area**”) for the development of an integrated mixed-use master planned project that would include retail, office, hospitality and entertainment uses (the “**El Paseo Project**”):

B(1) An application filed by the Developer and an application filed by the City (collectively, the “**Plan Amendment Applications**”) for amendments to the 2025 Fresno General Plan and the Bullard Community Plan. The Plan Amendment Applications are for the entire 238 acre El Paseo Project Area and seek to effectuate the following changes (as more particularly set forth in the Plan Amendment Applications): (a) collectively change the respective land use designations within the El Paseo Project Area from “Light/Industrial” and “Medium Density Residential” to “Regional Commercial”, “Light/Industrial”, “Commercial/Office” and “Neighborhood Commercial”; (b) reclassify Herndon Avenue from an expressway to a super arterial for the portion of Herndon Avenue between Bryan Avenue and Parkway Drive; and (c) amend the Bullard Community Plan to delete Section 4.2.4.2 in the Policies/Implementation Measures section (collectively, the “**Plan Amendments**”).

B(2) An application filed by Developer and an application filed by the City (collectively, the “**Zone Change Applications**”) for zone changes within the El Paseo Project Area (as more particularly described in the Zone Change Applications) from AE-5/UGM (Agricultural Exclusive/Urban Growth Management) and M-1/UGM (Light/Industrial/Urban Growth Management) to C-1/UGM (Neighborhood Commercial/Urban Growth Management), C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center District/Urban Growth Management), C-M/UGM (Commercial and Light Manufacturing/Urban Growth Management) (collectively, the “**Zoning Amendments**”).

The Plan Amendment Applications and the Zone Change Applications are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Master Plan Applications**”. The El Paseo Project Area is depicted on Exhibit “A” to this Agreement.

C. The El Paseo Project is proposed to be implemented in five (5) principal phases that may be comprised of subphases thereof over a period of nine (9) years by multiple owners and developers. The first phase of the El Paseo Project, which will be implemented in sub phases, will be a development of not more than 906,788 square feet, consisting of retail and restaurant uses (the “**Marketplace Project**”), to be located on a portion of the El Paseo Project Area depicted on Exhibit “B” to this Agreement, containing approximately 74.38 acres of land (collectively, the “**Marketplace Project Area**”). The proposed Plan Amendments change the land use designation of the Marketplace Project Area from light industrial planned land use to “Regional Commercial” planned land use and the proposed Zoning Amendments change the zone of the Marketplace Project Area from AE-5/UGM and R1/UGM to C-3/UGM (Regional Shopping Center/Urban Growth Management).

D. The following applications have been filed by Developer in connection with the planning of the Marketplace Project Area and the development of the Marketplace Project:

D(1) An application for this Development Agreement (the “**DA Application**”).

D(2) An application for a master conditional use permit for the Marketplace Project, pursuant to Section 12-405 of the Fresno Municipal Code (the “**CUP Application**”) to allow for: (a) drive-through operations; (b) seasonal parking lot sales; (the “**Marketplace CUP**”); and (c) final site plan approval for the Marketplace Project.

D(3) An application for a vesting parcel map for the Marketplace Project Area (the “**Parcel Map Application**”) pursuant to Section 12-1205(a) of the Fresno Municipal Code (the “**Marketplace Parcel Map**”), which includes: without limitation: (a) the subdivision of the Marketplace Project Area into twenty-one (21) separate legal parcels (the “**Permitted Parcels**”); and (b) the vacation of certain designated streets within the Marketplace Project Area.

D(4) An application (the “**Sign Application**”) for approval of pylon, monument, directional/wayfinding and blade signage for the Marketplace Project that is consistent with the Design Standards (as hereinafter defined) for the Marketplace Project Area (the “**Master Sign Approval**”). Except as otherwise provided in the Sign Application, the Sign Application does not address signage for tenants of the Marketplace Project.

D(5) Applications for variances (collectively, the “**Variance Applications**”) to allow for: (a) the reduction in required setbacks (i) at the southeast corner of Bryan Avenue and Herndon Avenue and (ii) along the portion of the Marketplace Project Area that front Bryan Avenue; (b) the placement of utility boxes, monument signs and other signs for the Marketplace Project in the setback areas listed in clause (a) at the locations shown in the Design Guidelines (as hereinafter defined); and (c) an exception from the shade coverage requirements in the Fresno Municipal Code for the portion of the Marketplace Project Area that is the subject of the easements in favor of Pacific Gas & Electric that were recorded on March 23, 1956 in Book 3744, Pages 549 through 553 of the Official Records (as hereinafter defined) (collectively, the “**Variance Approvals**”).

The DA Application, the CUP Application, the Parcel Map Application, the Sign Application and the Variance Application are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Marketplace Applications**”. The Marketplace CUP, the Marketplace Parcel Map, the Master Sign Approval and the Variance Approvals are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Marketplace Approvals**”.

E. All required fees and costs have been paid for the filing, and the City’s processing of, the Master Plan Applications and the Marketplace Applications except for the payment of the City Preparation Costs (as hereinafter defined) which will be paid within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date (as hereinafter defined) of this Agreement.

F. Subsequent to the filing of the Master Plan Applications and the Marketplace Applications, an Environmental Impact Report, dated May 6, 2010, and re-circulated as to a portion thereof on August 19, 2010 (the “**EIR**”) has been prepared by The Planning Center pursuant to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) and the Guidelines thereunder (14 California Code of Regulations Section 15000, et seq.) (collectively, “**CEQA**”). The State Clearinghouse Number for the EIR is SCH-2008011003. The EIR constitutes: (i) a program-level environmental impact report as to the Master Plan Applications and the approvals sought thereunder; and (ii) a project-level environmental impact report as to the Marketplace Applications and the approvals sought thereunder.

G. Developer filed the DA Application for approval of this Agreement in order to: (1) vest the land use and zoning policies established in the Existing City Requirements (as hereinafter defined) as of the Adoption Date (as hereinafter defined) of this Agreement for the duration of the Term (as hereinafter defined) with respect to the Marketplace Project Area and the Marketplace Project; and (2) memorialize certain other agreements made between the City and Developer with respect to the Marketplace Project Area and the Marketplace Project. The City and Developer acknowledge that the development and construction of the Marketplace Project is a large-scale undertaking involving major investments by Developer, with development occurring over a period of years. Certainty that the Marketplace Project can be developed and used in accordance with the Existing City Requirements as of the Adoption Date of this Agreement, will benefit the City and Developer and will provide the Parties certainty with respect to implementation of the policies set forth in the 2025 Fresno General Plan (as amended by the Plan Amendments), the Bullard Community Plan (as amended by the Plan Amendments) and the Existing City Requirements.

H. The City has determined that this Agreement furthers the public health, safety and general welfare, and that the provisions of this Agreement are consistent with the goals and policies of the 2025 Fresno General Plan. For the reasons recited herein, the City and Developer have determined that the Marketplace Project is a development for which this Agreement is appropriate. This Agreement will eliminate uncertainty regarding Marketplace Approvals and certain subsequent development approvals, thereby encouraging planning for, investment in and commitment to use and develop the Marketplace Project Area. Continued use and development of the Marketplace Project Area is anticipated to, in turn, provide the following substantial benefits and contribute to the provision of needed infrastructure for area growth, thereby achieving the goals and purposes for which the Development Agreement Laws were enacted: (1) Provide for the development of unused land; (2) Provide increased tax revenues for the City; (3) Provide for jobs and economic development in the City; (4) Provide infrastructure improvements that can be utilized by regional users and future users; and (5) Meet the goals of the 2025 Fresno General Plan to put activity centers in areas that will

reduce vehicle trips and serve all segments of the City. It is based upon these benefits to the City, as confirmed by an Economic Benefit Analysis and a Market Study prepared by the Developer and reviewed and approved by the City, that the City is agreeable to proceeding with the proposed Plan Amendments, Zoning Amendments and the Marketplace Approvals to facilitate the Marketplace Project.

I. The City has further determined that it is appropriate to enter into this Agreement to: (1) provide certainty to encourage investment in the comprehensive development and planning of the Marketplace Project; (2) secure orderly development and progressive fiscal benefits for public services, improvements and facilities planning for the El Paseo Project Area and neighboring areas; and (3) fulfill and implement adopted City plans, goals, policies and objectives.

J. This Agreement will survive beyond the term or terms of the present City Council.

K. On \_\_\_\_\_, 2010, at a duly noticed public meeting and after due review and consideration of (i) the report of City staff on the Master Plan Applications and the Marketplace Applications, (ii) all other evidence heard and submitted at the public hearing, and (iii) all other appropriate documentation and circumstances, the Planning Commission of the City adopted resolutions recommending that the City Council: (1) certify the EIR to be in compliance with CEQA; (2) approve the Plan Amendments and the Zoning Amendments; subject to the express conditions of approval set forth therein (collectively, the **“Conditions of Approval”**).

L. On \_\_\_\_\_, 2010, at a duly noticed public meeting and after due review and consideration of (i) the report of City staff on the Master Plan Applications and the Marketplace Applications, (ii) the recommendations of the Planning Commission, (iii) all other evidence heard and submitted at the public hearing, and (iv) all other appropriate documentation and circumstances, the City Council adopted resolutions to: (a) certify that the EIR is in compliance with CEQA and adopt the attendant findings required by CEQA; (b) approve the Plan Amendments; (c) introduce and adopt ordinances to approve the Zoning Amendments, the Planning Amendments and this Agreement; and (d) direct the City Manager to finalize and execute this Agreement on behalf of the City (collectively, the **“City Council Resolutions and Ordinances”**).

M. On \_\_\_\_\_, 2010, the Director of Planning and Development approved the Marketplace Approvals, pursuant to 12-406-D-2 and 12-1206 of the Fresno Municipal Code, subject to the express conditions of approval set forth therein and subject to the applicable appeal periods for each of the approvals.

NOW, THEREFORE, with reference to the above Recitals, and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, the City and the Developer agree as follows:

## A G R E E M E N T

### 1. Interests of Developer.

1.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**Main Parcels**” means the means the unimproved real property that comprises the balance of the Marketplace Project Area, other than Parcel A and Parcel B. The legal description of the Main Parcels is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit “C”. The Main Parcels consist of approximately 64.18 gross acres and are depicted on Exhibit “D” to this Agreement.

“**Parcel A**” means that certain unimproved real property, consisting of approximately 3.08 gross acres, which is part of the Marketplace Project Area, and is depicted on Exhibit “D” to this Agreement.

“**Parcel B**” means that certain unimproved real property, consisting of approximately 11 gross acres, which is part of the Marketplace Project Area, and is depicted on Exhibit “D” to this Agreement.

“**Parcel C**” means that certain unimproved real property, consisting of approximately 1.67 gross acres, which is part of the Marketplace Project Area, and is depicted on Exhibit “D” to this Agreement.

1.2 Parcel A. Prior to the Adoption Date, Developer has entered into a written agreement with the owner of Parcel A (the “**Parcel A Owner**”) for the acquisition of Parcel A but the close of escrow on such acquisition has not occurred as of the Adoption Date. This Agreement shall not be recorded in the Official Records with respect to Parcel A and the rights and obligations under this Agreement shall not apply to Parcel A or the Parcel A Owner unless and until either: (a) the close of escrow occurs on the acquisition of Parcel A by Developer or its successors and assigns; or (b) the owner of fee title to Parcel A agrees in writing to (i) consent to such recordation, and (ii) be bound by the terms and conditions hereof. Upon satisfaction of either the condition in clause (a) or clause (b), this Agreement shall be recorded in the Official Records and the City and Developer shall execute any documents reasonably required by the other to effectuate such recordation.

1.3 Parcel B. Prior to the Adoption Date, Developer obtained from the owner of Parcel B (the “**Parcel B Owner**”) an option to acquire Parcel B but the close of escrow on such acquisition has not occurred as of the Adoption Date. . This Agreement shall not be recorded in the Official Records with respect to Parcel B and the rights and obligations under this Agreement shall not apply to Parcel B or the Parcel B Owner unless and until either: (a) the close of escrow occurs on the acquisition of Parcel B by Developer or its successors and assigns; or (b) the owner of fee title to Parcel B agrees in writing to (i) consent to such recordation, and (ii) be bound by the terms and conditions hereof. Upon satisfaction of either the condition in clause (a) or clause (b), this Agreement shall be recorded in the Official Records and the City and Developer shall execute any documents reasonably required by the other to effectuate such recordation.

1.4 Parcel C. Prior to the Adoption Date, Developer entered into a written agreement with the owner of Parcel C (the “**Parcel C Owner**”) for the acquisition of Parcel C, but the close of escrow on such acquisition has not occurred as of the Adoption Date. This Agreement shall not be recorded in the Official Records with respect to Parcel C and the rights and obligations under this Agreement shall not apply to Parcel C or the Parcel C Owner unless and until either: (a) the close of escrow occurs on the acquisition of Parcel C by Developer or its successors and assigns; or (b) the owner of fee title to Parcel C agrees in writing to (i) consent to such recordation, and (ii) be

bound by the terms and conditions hereof. Upon satisfaction of either the condition in clause (a) or clause (b), this Agreement shall be recorded in the Official Records and the City and Developer shall execute any documents reasonably required by the other to effectuate such recordation

1.5 Recordation of Agreement. Within five (5) business days following the Adoption Date, shall in the official records of Fresno County, California (the ‘**Official Records**’) with respect to: (a) the Main Parcels; (b) Parcel A, if and only if, Developer has then acquired fee simple title to Parcel A; (c) Parcel B, if and only if, Developer has then acquired fee simple title to Parcel B; and (d) Parcel C, if and only if, Developer has then acquired fee simple title to Parcel C.. Following the recordation of this Agreement in the Official Records, the City shall deliver to Developer a conformed copy of this Agreement evidencing the recording information.

1.6 Binding Covenants. The Developer represents that, except as provided in Sections 1.2 , 1.3 and 1.4 of this Agreement, it has a legal or equitable interest in the Marketplace Project Area and that all other persons holding legal title in the Marketplace Project Area are bound by this Agreement. It is intended and determined that the provisions of this Agreement shall constitute covenants which shall run with the Marketplace Project Area property, and the burdens and benefits hereof shall bind an inure to all successors in interest to the Parties. [NOTE: OPEN ISSUE - The Developer hereby warrants that any and all parties having record title interest at the time of execution of this Agreement in the Subject Property which may ripen into a fee have subordinated to this Agreement and that all such instruments of subordination, if any, are attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.]

## 2. Term of Agreement.

2.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**Adoption Date**” means the date on which the City Council adopted the ordinance approving this Agreement and authorizing the City Manager to execute this Agreement on behalf of the City.

“**Effective Date**” means the later of: (a) thirty (30) days after the Adoption Date; or (b) if a referendum petition is timely and duly circulated and filed with respect to this Agreement, the date the election results on the ballot measure by City voters approving this Agreement are certified by the City Council in the manner provided in the Elections Code.

“**Laws**” means the Constitution and laws of the State, the Constitution of the United States, and any codes, statutes, regulations, or executive mandates thereunder, and any court decision, State or federal, thereunder.

“**State**” means the State of California.

“**Terminate**” means the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, whether by the passage of time or by any earlier occurrence pursuant to any provision of this Agreement. The term "Terminate" includes any grammatical variant thereof, including "Termination" or "Terminated".

2.2 Term. The term of this Agreement (the “**Term**”) shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue for a period of five (5) years following the Effective Date; provided that such period shall be extended for any events of Force Majeure pursuant to Section 14.1 and during the pendency of: (a) any legal action challenging the (i) Plan Amendments, the Zoning Amendments and the Marketplace Approvals, or (ii) the certification by the City Council of the EIR; or (b) any legal action challenging or contesting the adoption of this Agreement. Any extension based upon an event described in this Section 2.2 shall be granted pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 13.2.

2.3 Effect of Termination. Upon any Termination of this Agreement, each Party shall retain any and all of the respective benefits that it received as of the date of Termination under or in connection with this Agreement. Termination of this Agreement shall not: (a) alter, impair or otherwise affect any City Permits for the Marketplace Project that were issued by the City prior to the date of Termination; or (b) prevent, impair or delay Developer from (i) commencing, performing or completing the construction of any buildings or improvements in the Marketplace Project or (ii) obtaining any certificates or occupancy or similar approvals from the City for the use and occupancy of completed buildings or improvements in the Marketplace Project, that were authorized pursuant to City Permits for such construction issued by the City prior to the date of Termination. Nothing herein shall preclude the City, in its discretion, from taking any action authorized by Laws or Existing City Requirements to prevent, stop or correct any violation of Laws or Existing City Requirements occurring before, during or after construction of the buildings and improvements in the Marketplace Project by Developer.

### 3. Development of the Project.

3.1 For purposes of this Agreement, the following shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**Applicable Rules**” collectively means: (a) the terms and conditions of the Marketplace Approvals; (b) the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (c) the Existing City Requirements.

“**City Agency**” means any office, board, commission, department, division or agency of the City.

“**City Permits**” collectively means any and all permits or approvals that are required under the City Requirements in order to develop, use and operate the Marketplace Project, other than: (a) the Plan Amendments; (b) the Zoning Amendments; (c) the Marketplace Approvals; and (d) Future Discretionary Approvals that the Developer may elect to obtain from the City pursuant to Section 3.4 “City Permits” specifically include, without limitation, building permits and Technical City Permits.

“**City Requirements**” collectively means all of the following which are in effect from time to time: (a) the Charter of the City of Fresno; (b) the Fresno Municipal Code; and (c) all rules, regulations and official plans and policies, including the 2025 Fresno General Plan and the Bullard Community Plan, of the City governing development, subdivision and zoning that are applicable to C-3 zone. The City Requirements include, without limitation, requirements governing building height, maximum floor area, permitted and conditionally permitted uses, floor area ratios,

maximum lot coverage, building setbacks and stepbacks, parking, signage, landscaping, Exactions and dedications, growth management, environmental consideration, grading, and construction.

**“Developer Approved Changes”** means those amendments, revisions or additions to the City Requirements adopted or enacted after the Adoption Date that: (a) Developer elects, in its sole discretion, to have applied to the development and occupancy of the Marketplace Project and the Marketplace Project Area during the Term of this Agreement; and (b) the Planning Director approves such application, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld

**“Existing City Requirements”** means the City Requirements that are in effect as of the Adoption Date of this Agreement.

**“Permitted Rules Revisions”** collectively means the following: (a) any Minor Changes to this Agreement that are proposed by Developer and approved by the City in accordance with Section 3.3; (b) any Future Discretionary Approvals that are applied for by Developer and approved by the City pursuant to Section 3.4; (c) any Authorized Code Revisions under Section 3.5 that are uniformly applied on a City-wide basis; and (d) written amendments to this Agreement that are mutually executed by City and Developer pursuant to Section 16.2.

**“Planning Director”** means the Director of Planning and Development Department of the City of Fresno.

**“Technical City Permits”** collectively means any of the following technical permits issued by the City or any City Agency in connection with any building or improvement in the Marketplace Project: (a) demolition, excavation and grading permits; (b) foundation permits; (c) permits for the installation of underground lines and facilities for utilities, including without limitation, water, sewer, storm drain and dry utilities (electrical, gas, phone and cable); (d) any encroachment permits; and (e) any street improvement permits, including without limitation, permits for street lighting and traffic signals. “Technical City Permits” specifically excludes building permits from the City or any City Agency for the construction of particular buildings or improvements in the Marketplace Project.

### 3.2 Applicable Rules.

3.2.1 Except for the Permitted Rules Revisions and any Developer Approved Changes, Developer shall have the right to develop and occupy the Marketplace Project during the Term in accordance with the Applicable Rules. In the event of any conflict between the provisions in this Agreement, the Marketplace Approvals and the Existing City Requirements, such conflict shall be resolved in the following order of priority: (a) first, this Agreement; (b) then, the Marketplace Approvals; and (c) finally, the Existing City Requirements.

3.2.2 Except for the Permitted Rules Revisions and any Developer Approved Changes, no amendment to, revision of, or addition to any of the City Requirements that is adopted or enacted after the Adoption Date shall (i) be effective or enforceable by the City with respect to the Marketplace Project or the Marketplace Project Area or (ii) modify or impair the rights of Developer under this Agreement during the Term without the Developer’s written approval, whether such amendment, revision or addition is adopted or approved by: (a) the City Council; (b) any City Agency; or (c) by the people of the City through charter amendment, referendum or

initiative measure.

### 3.3 Minor Changes.

3.3.1 The Parties acknowledge that further planning and development of the Marketplace Project may demonstrate that refinements and changes are appropriate with respect to the details and performance of the Parties under this Agreement. The Parties desire that Developer retain a certain degree of flexibility with respect to the details of the development of the Marketplace Project and with respect to those items covered in general terms under this Agreement. If and when Developer finds that Minor Changes (as hereinafter defined) are necessary or appropriate, then upon written request by Developer, the Parties shall, unless otherwise required by Laws, effectuate such changes or adjustments through administrative amendments executed by the Developer and the City Manager or his or her designee, which, after execution, shall be attached hereto as addenda and become a part hereof, and may be further changed and amended from time to time as necessary, with approval by the City Manager and the Developer.

3.3.2 The term “**Minor Changes**” collectively means: (a) minor deviations to the Marketplace Approvals and the City Approvals that are permitted under the Existing City Requirements and are reasonably approved by the Planning Director; (b) changes or modifications to the Marketplace Parcel Map that are implemented by Developer prior to recordation by Developer of the final Marketplace Parcel Map in the Official Records, provided that (i) the total number of Permitted Parcels in the Marketplace Project Area does not exceed twenty-five (25) Permitted Parcels, and (ii) the changes and modifications are approved by the Planning Director, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied; (c) a reduction in the parking ratio requirements for the Marketplace Project under Section 12-306-I of the Fresno Municipal Code, provided that (i) the reduction does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Code requirement, and (ii) the reduction is approved by the Planning Director, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied; or (d) such other changes, modifications or adjustments to the Marketplace Approvals, including without limitation, the site plan approval under the Marketplace CUP, which the Planning Director determines are consistent with the overall intent of the Marketplace Approvals and which do not materially alter the overall nature, scope, or design of the Marketplace Project.

3.3.3 In effecting any Minor Changes, the City shall cooperate with the Developer, provided that the aggregate total density and intensity of the Marketplace Project are not increased, the permitted uses are not modified from those in the Marketplace Approvals and any changes are in accordance with the Existing City Requirements. Minor Changes shall not be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement under California Government Code Section 65868 but are ministerial clarifications and adjustments, and unless otherwise required by law, no such administrative amendments shall require prior notice or hearing by the Planning Commission and City Council. Any amendment or change requiring a subsequent or supplemental environmental impact report pursuant to CEQA shall not be considered a Minor Change, but shall be considered substantive amendment which shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning Commission or the City Council as determined by the applicable provisions of the Fresno Municipal Code relating to the hearing and approval procedures for the specific Marketplace Approval.

3.4 Future Discretionary Approvals. Nothing in this Agreement is intended, should be construed or shall operate to preclude or otherwise impair the rights of Developer from applying to the City during the Term of this Agreement for any of the following new approvals with

respect to any proposed buildings and improvements in the Marketplace Project (collectively, the “**Future Discretionary Approvals**”): (a) any new variance or conditional use permit that is required under the Existing City Requirements; and (b) any other approval (i) which is not otherwise addressed or set forth in this Agreement and (ii) which the Existing City Requirements mandate must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Commission or City Council. The City shall process, review and approve or disapprove any application for a Future Discretionary Approval filed by Developer in accordance with the City Requirements then in effect. The approval by the City of an application by Developer for a Future Discretionary Approval shall not require an amendment of this Agreement.

3.5 Authorized Code Revisions. This Agreement shall not prevent the City from applying to the Marketplace Project the following rules, regulations and policies adopted or enacted after the Adoption Date, if uniformly applied on a City-wide basis (collectively, the “**Authorized Code Revisions**”):

3.5.1 Procedural regulations relating to hearing bodies, petitions, applications, notices, findings, records, hearings, reports, recommendations, appeals and any other matter of procedure, provided that such changes in procedural regulations do not have the effect of materially interfering with the substantive benefits conferred to Developer by this Agreement.

3.5.2 Regulations which are not in conflict with this Agreement and which would not, alone or in the aggregate, cause development of the Marketplace Project to be materially different, more burdensome, time consuming or expensive.

3.5.3 Regulations which are necessary to avoid serious threats to the public health and safety, provided that, to the maximum extent possible, such regulations shall be construed and applied in a manner to preserve the substantive benefits conferred to Developer by this Agreement.

3.5.4 Mandatory regulations of the State and the United States of America applicable to the Marketplace Project, provided that, to the maximum extent possible, such regulations shall be construed and applied in a manner to preserve to the Developer the substantive benefits conferred to Developer by this Agreement.

3.5.5 City Requirements imposing life safety, fire protection, mechanical, electrical and/or building integrity requirements with respect to the design and construction of buildings and improvements, including the then current applicable building codes.

3.6 Timing of Buildings. The actual timing and order of the development of particular buildings within the Marketplace Project shall be determined by Developer, in its sole discretion, based upon the then projected needs and resources of Developer, as long as all requirements set forth in this Agreement and the Marketplace Approvals related to each designated building or buildings are satisfied by Developer.

3.7 No Obligation to Develop. Nothing in this Agreement is intended, should be construed nor shall require Developer to proceed with the construction of any improvements in the Marketplace Project Area. The decision to proceed or to forbear or delay in proceeding with the implementation or construction of the Marketplace Project or any buildings or improvements on the

Marketplace Project Area shall be in the sole discretion of Developer and the failure of Developer to proceed with construction of the Marketplace Project or any such buildings or improvements on the Marketplace Project Area shall not: (a) give rise to any rights of the City to terminate this Agreement; or (b) constitute an Event of Default (as hereinafter defined) or give rise to any liability, claim for damages or cause of action against Developer.

3.8 Hold on Certificate of Occupancy. Except as otherwise provided in Section 6.2.3, the City reserves the right to place a hold on the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for a building in the Marketplace Project in the event the Existing City Requirements or Conditions of Approval with respect to that building have not been substantially completed by Developer.

3.9 No-Build Covenant. At the written request of Developer, City and Developer shall enter into a No-Build Covenant for the Marketplace Project Area in the form attached as Exhibit "H" to this Agreement. Upon mutual execution of the No-Build Covenant by City and Developer, the No-Build Covenant shall be recorded in the Official Records.

3.10 Final Map.

3.10.1 Developer shall have the right to elect to submit to the City for processing, approval and recording in the Official Records, either: (a) one final map covering all of the Permitted Parcels; or (b) one or more final maps, each of which will cover some but not all of the Permitted Parcels. Any final maps submitted by Developer (collectively, the **"Final Maps"**) shall be processed in accordance with Applicable City Rules and the California Subdivision Map Act (California Government Code Section 66410, et. seq.).

3.10.2 Pursuant to the requirements of the Subdivision Map Act and the City's Parcel Map Ordinance, if at the time the Developer requests that the City approve and record a Final Map for all or some of the parcels delineated in the approved Tentative Parcel Map (the **"Applicable Parcels"**), Developer has not complied with the applicable conditions of approval for the Tentative Parcel Map, as reasonably determined by the City Engineer, Developer shall execute a Parcel Map Subdivision Agreement with respect to the Applicable Parcels in substantially the same form as Exhibit "G" (the **"Subdivision Agreement"**), provide all improvement and warranty security required by the Subdivision Agreement, pay all necessary fees, execute any covenants necessary to comply with the conditions of approval for the Tentative Parcel Map with respect to the Applicable Parcels, and provide all necessary signature authorities related to the Subdivision Agreement and covenants prior to the City Council's consideration of approval of the Final Map. Thereafter Developer shall fully comply with all terms and conditions in the Subdivision Agreement.

3.11 Alcohol Beverage Sales. The City agrees that once the City approves the Plan Amendments and Zoning Amendments, the new zoning would permit the following uses in the Marketplace Project subject to (i) issuance of a conditional use permit for such uses, and (ii) the requirements set forth in the Applicable Rules: (a) on-site alcoholic beverage sales within restaurants in the Marketplace Project; and (b) the sale of liquor products (packaged) in wine shops and major beverage retailers in the Marketplace Project for on-site and off-site consumption. The City acknowledges that restaurant or retail tenants or operators shall be entitled during the Term of this Agreement to seek conditional use permits for alcohol beverage sales for their respective restaurant or retail store in the Marketplace Project and that the City shall evaluate the findings required for each such conditional use permit in the applicable restaurant or store in accordance with Applicable

City Rules.

4. Design Review. Prior to application by Developer for any building permit to construct any buildings or improvements in the Marketplace Project Area, Developer shall obtain approval of a Design Submittal (as hereinafter defined) for such buildings or improvements from the City in accordance with the Marketplace at El Paseo Design Guidelines, prepared by DLR Group WWCOT, dated October 27, 2010, together with the Target Development Guide, Edition 2.10 or the most recent version of the Target Development Guide then in effect (which Guide shall apply to any building in the Marketplace Project that is designed for occupancy by Target) (collectively, the “**Design Guidelines**”). In the event of any conflict or ambiguity between the Design Guidelines and any design standards in the Existing City Requirements, the Design Guidelines shall govern and prevail. The term “**Design Submittal**” means all plans, details, elevations, specifications and material samples necessary to adequately illustrate the final design of the proposed buildings and improvements in the Marketplace Project as required in accordance with the Design Guidelines. City and Developer mutually acknowledge that, notwithstanding the fact that the pylon sign designed as “Sign C.1” on the Master Sign Program that is part of the Design Guidelines is located outside of the Marketplace Project Area, Sign C.1 is for the Marketplace Project Area and the Marketplace Project.

4.1 Design Submittal. Developer shall make a Design Submittal to the Director of the City’s Planning and Development Department (the “**Planning Director**”). Upon receipt of such Design Submittal from Developer, the Planning Director shall determine whether the Design Submittal is complete and, if not, by written notice to Developer, shall detail what additional design information is required to make the Design Submittal complete. The Planning Director’s determinations regarding the completeness of a Design Submittal is not appealable. Upon the determination by the Planning Director that a Design Submittal is complete, the Planning Director shall review the specific design features in such Design Submittal in accordance with the Design Guidelines. Such Design Submittal shall be approved by the Planning Director if it substantially complies with the Design Guidelines and meets all Existing City Requirements. As used in this Section 4.1, the term “**substantially complies**” means: (a) the Developer has made a good faith attempt to comply with the requirements of the approved Design Guidelines, applicable Existing City Requirements and applicable Authorized Code Revisions sufficient to reasonably carry out the intent and purpose of the Design Guidelines, Existing City Requirements and Authorized Code Revisions; (b) Developer has provided to the Planning Director an explanation as to any items which are not in compliance with the foregoing that is reasonably acceptable to the Planning Director, and (c) the alternative proposed by the Developer as to any item which is not in compliance with the foregoing is reasonably acceptable to the Planning Director.

4.2 Appeal of Planning Director Decision. Upon Director determination that the Design Submittal is complete, any subsequent decision of the Planning Director under Section 4.1 may be appealed by the Developer to the Planning Commission and, if permitted by the procedures in the Existing City Requirements, any decision of the Planning Commission may be appealed by Developer to the City Council in accordance with the procedures in the Existing City Requirements related to the appeal of actions on Special Permits. If (i) the Planning Director makes a determination that the Design Submittal is not complete or (ii) the Planning Director, the Planning Commission or the City Council, as applicable, determines that a Design Submittal for a particular building or improvement in the Marketplace Project does not substantially comply with the Design Guidelines and therefore does not approve that Design Submittal, then Developer shall have the right, in addition to any other rights or remedies available under this Agreement, to modify the Design Submittal and

resubmit such modified Design Submittal for processing in accordance with this Section 4. Developer shall pay the City Application Fee to process a modified Design Submittal.

4.3 Building Permit. If the Design Submittal for a particular building or improvement is approved by the City, then Developer shall have the right to apply for a building permit for such building or improvement, the applications for which shall be processed in accordance with Section 5.

4.4 Time Requirements for Decisions. All decisions of the Planning Director as to whether the Design Submittal substantially complies with the Design Guidelines shall be made within thirty (30) days following the date on which the Design Submittal is complete. Any appeals to the Planning Commission or City Council made pursuant to this Section 4 shall be filed with the Planning Director within fifteen (15) days of the decision to be appealed, shall comply with all of the requirements of Fresno Municipal Code, Section 12-401-H, and shall be governed by the appeal process for Special Permits.

4.5 Consultation with Developer. The Parties acknowledge that the preparation by Developer of a Design Submittal for buildings and improvements is an iterative process requiring a high degree of consultation and cooperation by the City with Developer and its design consultants. Accordingly, upon Developer's request, the Planning Director (or his or her designated Staff member) shall, from time to time, consult and advise with Developer and its design consultants regarding proposed schematic designs for buildings and improvements in the Marketplace Project to be incorporated into a Design Submittal. However, such consultation or advice by the Planning Director or Staff shall not constitute a decision or determination of the City under this Section 4.

4.6 Technical City Permits. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4 to the contrary, prior to the filing by the Developer of a Design Submittal with the Planning Director or the issuance of any approval of any such Design Submittal for particular buildings or improvements in the Marketplace Project pursuant to this Section 4, Developer shall have the right to apply to the City for Technical City Permits related to such buildings and improvements and to obtain the issuance by the City of such Technical City Permits in accordance with Section 5.

## 5. City Permits.

5.1 Review and Processing of City Permits. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, all City Permits required for the construction and development of the Marketplace Project and any buildings and improvements therein which comply with the requirements of the Applicable Rules: (a) shall be issued over-the counter by the Planning Director or the director of the other applicable City Agency having responsibility for the issuance of such City Permits; (b) shall not require the approval of the Planning Commission, City Council or any other City board or commission; and (c) shall not require a public hearing.

5.2 Review and Processing of City Permits for Off-Site Improvements. City Permits required for Off-Site Improvements (as required under Exhibit "E") including, but not limited to, construction plans for streets, sidewalks, street lighting, median landscaping, sewer lines, water lines, reclaimed water mains and system and traffic signals, must comply with the requirements of the Applicable Rules; provided that the City may impose policies, ordinances and standards in effect at the time the applications for City Permits for the Off-Site Improvements are

submitted to the City, if and only if, all of the following conditions are met (i) such policies, ordinances and standards shall not impose any new City Development Fees (as hereinafter defined) or increase the amount of any City Development Fees on the Marketplace Project over and above the Required Development Fees (as hereinafter defined), (ii) such policies, ordinances and standards shall not impose any Exaction (as hereinafter defined) on the Marketplace Project other than the Required Exactions (as hereinafter defined), and (iii) such policies, ordinances and standards shall not increase the costs to Developer of the construction of the Off-Site Improvements or increase the time required by Developer for the construction of the Off-Site Improvements.

5.3 Duration of City Permits and Marketplace Approvals. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Marketplace Approvals, the City Permits, the Existing City Requirements and the Permitted Rules Revisions that may establish earlier expiration dates for the Marketplace Approvals or the City Permits, the Parties mutually acknowledge and agree that, pursuant to the provisions of California Government Code Sections 66452.6(a) and 65863.9, the Marketplace Approvals and any City Permits for the Marketplace Project shall remain valid and effective throughout the Vesting Period.

6. Exactions and City Development Fees.

6.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

**“City Application Fees”** means fees levied or assessed by the City and any City Agency to review and process applications for City Permits.

**“City Development Fees”** means fees any and all or assessments, other than City Application Fees, charged or required by the City or any City Agency as a condition of, or in connection with, the Marketplace Approvals or any City Permits: (a) to defray, offset or otherwise cover the cost of public services, improvements or facilities; or (b) that are imposed for a public purpose.

**“Exaction”** means any exactions or mitigation measures, other than the payment of City Development Fees and City Application Fees, that are imposed by the City or any City Agency, as a condition of, or in connection with, the Marketplace Approvals. “Exactions” includes, without limitation: (a) a requirement for the dedication of any portion of the Marketplace Project Area to the City or any City Agency; (b) an obligation for the construction of any on-site or off-site improvements, including any Off-Site Improvements (as hereinafter defined); (c) an obligation to provide services; or (d) the requirement to dedicate any easements, rights or privileges with respect to the Marketplace Project or any portion thereof to the City or any City Agency.

6.2 Exactions.

6.2.1 All of the Exactions that Developer shall be required to perform or caused to be performed in connection with the development, construction, use and occupancy of the Marketplace Project, during the term of the Agreement (collectively, the **“Required Exactions”**), and the timing requirements for the performance of such Required Exactions, are set forth in Parts B and C of Exhibit “E” to this Agreement. The Required Exactions include, without limitation, all Conditions of Approval imposed by the City, to fully mitigate adverse impacts resulting from, and reasonably related to, the development of the Marketplace Project.

6.2.2 Except for the Required Exactions listed in Parts B and C of Exhibit “E”, no Exaction shall be imposed by the City or any City Agency during the Term of this Agreement in connection with: (a) the development, construction, use or occupancy of the Marketplace Project; or (b) any applications filed for any City Permit for the development, construction, use or occupancy of the Marketplace Project or any portion thereof.

6.2.3 City acknowledges and agrees that in the event that the performance by Developer of any off-site improvements listed as a Required Exaction (collectively, the **“Off-Site Improvements”**) requires construction or installation on land in which neither the City or Developer has sufficient legal title or interest to allow such construction or installation to be performed, then: (a) City shall acquire the necessary Required ROW (as hereinafter defined) in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3 of this Agreement and, upon such acquisition, the City shall make such Required ROW available to Developer for the construction and installation of such Off-Site Improvements; and (b) provided that Developer performs its obligations under Section 6.3 of this Agreement, Developer shall not be required to construct or install such Off-Site Improvements until (i) City acquires title or interest in such Required ROW sufficient to allow such construction or installation to be performed, and (ii) City promptly makes such Required ROW available to Developer for the construction and improvement of such Off-Site Improvements. The City shall neither postpone nor refuse approval of a Final Map, nor of any City Permits, because Developer has failed to construct or install any or all of the Off-Site Improvements if neither Developer nor City has sufficient title or interest in the Required ROW to permit such Off-Site Improvements to be constructed or installed so long as Developer has provided the improvement security required by the Subdivision Agreement for the Final Map or, with regard to other City permits has otherwise provided appropriate improvement Security, as determined by the City Engineer, to ensure improvements are constructed once the right-of-way is acquired. The term **“Required ROW”** means all land located outside of the Marketplace Project Area that (i) is not owned by the City, any City Agency or Developer as of the Adoption Date of this Agreement, and (ii) is necessary for the construction or installation of any Off-Site Improvements pursuant to this Agreement. Required ROW may take the form of easement areas, rights-of-way and other land interests.

6.2.4 Construction Standards. All Off-Site Improvements shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the Applicable Rules (subject to any Permitted Rules Revisions). Engineered improvement plans for street improvements, signing, striping, traffic signals, storm drains, sewer and water facilities shall be prepared by a Registered Civil Engineer. Street lighting and traffic signal plans may alternatively be prepared by a Registered Electrical Engineer. Landscaping planting and irrigation plans for areas within the public right-of-way shall be prepared by a Registered Civil Engineer or Licensed Landscape Architect. Plans shall be submitted for Department of Public Works and Department of Public Utilities review and approval. The Developer shall pay all plan check and inspection fees in accordance with the City of Fresno Master Fee Schedule at the time of plan submittal.

All proposed sewer and water main easements shall be clear and unobstructed by buildings or other structures. No fencing or walls shall either enclose or be located above the sewer or water main unless otherwise approved by the City’s Public Works Director. The planting plan for any proposed landscape within the easement area for proposed sewer and water main easements shall be approved by the Department of Public Utilities. No trees shall be located within 8 feet of the water main or within 15 feet of the sewer main. All public sewer and water mains within unpaved areas of an

easement shall be clearly marked with signage above indicating the exact location and type of facility below. All public sewer and water facilities shall be constructed in accordance with the Applicable Rules (subject to any Permitted Rules Revisions). All sanitary sewer facilities located within the Marketplace Project Area shall be private.

Off-Street parking facilities and geometrics shall conform to the approved site plan as well as the Applicable Rules (subject to any Permitted Rules Revisions). Developer shall provide a 4-foot minimum clear path of travel along all walkways. All walkways directly fronting parking stalls shall have a 7-foot minimum width. Walkways constructed between parking stalls shall be a 10-foot minimum clear width (no planters or lights within the 10-foot path).

6.2.5 Prevailing Wages. Developer shall: (a) be required to pay, and shall cause its contractor and subcontractors to pay, prevailing wages for the construction of (i) those specific Off-Site Improvements for which the Developer receives credits or reimbursements pursuant to Section 6.6 of this Agreement as identified in Parts B and C of Exhibit “E”, and (ii) those Off-Site Improvements that are “public works” under California Labor Code Section 1720(a) (collectively, the “**PW Improvements**”); and (b) comply with the other applicable provisions of Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations. Developer shall or shall cause its contractor and subcontractors to keep and retain such records as are necessary to determine that prevailing wages have been paid as required by law. During the construction of the PW Improvements, Developer shall, or shall cause its contractor to, post at the Marketplace Project Area the applicable prevailing rates of per diem wages. Developer shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend (with counsel reasonably acceptable to the City) the City against any claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of the failure or alleged failure of any person or entity (including Developer, its contractors and subcontractors) to pay prevailing wages as required by law or to comply with the other applicable provisions of Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. and the implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations in connection with construction of the PW Improvements.

6.3 Acquisition of Required ROW. If Developer requires the City’s assistance in obtaining right-of-way or land for the purpose of constructing Off-site improvements, the City and Developer shall follow the procedures and be subject to the obligations and remedies set forth in Exhibit “F” entitled, “Procedures for Right-of-Way Acquisition.”

6.4 City Development Fees.

6.4.1 All of the City Development Fees that Developer shall be required to pay to the City and all City Agencies in connection with the development, construction, use and occupancy of the Marketplace Project (collectively, the “**Required Development Fees**”), and the timing requirements for the payment of such Required Development Fees, are set forth in Part “A” of Exhibit “E” to this Agreement. The amount of each of the Required Developer Fees that Developer shall be required to pay with respect to the Marketplace Project shall be the lesser of: (i) the amounts listed for each such Required Development Fee in the Master Fee Schedule in effect as of the adoption date of this Agreement; or (ii) the amount then charged by the City or the applicable City Agency for the Required Development Fee at the time that the Required Development Fee is required to be paid by Developer.

6.4.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.4.1, Developer shall be responsible for paying: (a) any fees that Developer is obligated to directly pay to any Federal, State, County or local agency (other than any City Agency) under applicable Federal, State, County or local law; and (b) any fees the City is legally required to collect for other State or Federal agencies pursuant to (i) State or Federal law or (ii) any City agreement or City ordinance that the City is legally mandated or required to adopt or enter into to comply with State or Federal law or a judgment of a court of law, but only to the extent necessary to satisfy such compliance.

6.4.3 Except for the Required Development Fees listed on Part A of Exhibit “E” to this Agreement, no City Development Fees shall be imposed by the City or any City Agency during the Term of this Agreement in connection with: (a) the development, construction, use or occupancy of the Marketplace Project; or (b) any application filed for any City Permit for the development, construction, use or occupancy of the Marketplace Project.

6.5 City Application Fees. Developer shall pay to the City the City Application Fees chargeable in accordance with the City’s Master Fee Schedule that is in effect at the time the relevant application for a City Permit is made; provided that such City Application Fees are uniformly imposed by the City and any City Agency at similar stages of project development on all similar applications for development in the City.

6.6 Fee Credits.

6.6.1 The column titled “Subject to Reimbursement/Credit” on Part B of Exhibit “E” to this Agreement sets forth: (a) those costs which hereafter may be incurred by Developer in the performance of the Required Exactions that shall be subject to credit or reimbursement under this Section 6.6 (collectively, the **“Eligible Costs”**); and (b) the Required Development Fees (the **“Eligible Fees”**) against which either (i) those Eligible Costs may be credited, or (ii) for which Developer may be entitled to reimbursement in accordance with this Section 6.6. The term **“Eligible Exaction”** means a Required Exaction for which Eligible Costs may be incurred by Developer. The amount of the fee credits and/or reimbursements shall be determined by the City Engineer consistent with the fee studies prepared in connection with the City’s initial adoption or subsequent adjustment of the Eligible Fees.

6.6.2 In the event that, at or prior to the time an Eligible Fee is required to be paid to the City, (x) all City Permits for the performance of an applicable Eligible Exaction have been issued or granted by the City, (y) Developer has provided to the City a signed contract for the performance of such Eligible Exaction with a contractor licensed to do business in the State of California (the **“Exaction Contract”**), and (z) Developer has delivered to the City a performance and payment bond or bonds issued by a surety licensed to do business in the State of California, or another form of security reasonably acceptable to the City Engineer, that insures the payment of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract sum due under the Exaction Contract (the **“Contract Sum”**) and the performance of such Eligible Exaction under the Exaction Contract, then: (a) at the time of the required payment of the Eligible Fee, Developer shall receive an immediate credit against the Eligible Fee in the amount of the Eligible Costs within that Contract Sum for the performance of the Eligible Exaction; (b) upon completion of the Eligible Exaction, Developer shall provide written documentation, in a form reasonably required by the City, evidencing the Eligible Costs incurred by Developer to perform the Eligible Exaction (the **“Cost Documentation”**); (c) if the Cost Documentation shows that the total Eligible Costs of the performance of the Eligible Exaction

exceeds the credit received by Developer against the Eligible Fee under clause (a), the City shall (i) place the Developer on the appropriate reimbursement list maintained by the City for reimbursement of Eligible Costs incurred by owners and developers of projects in the City (the “**Reimbursement List**”) in priority order based upon the date such costs were submitted to the City by such owner and developers, and (ii) reimburse Developer for such Eligible Costs in accordance with Applicable Rules based upon the priority order on the Reimbursement List; and (d) if the Cost Documentation shows that the credit received by Developer against the Eligible Fee under clause (a) exceeds the total Eligible Costs of the performance of the Eligible Exaction, Developer shall pay such excess amount to the City concurrent with its delivery of the Cost Documentation.

6.6.3 In the event that all of the conditions in clauses (x) through (z) inclusive, of Section 6.6.2 with respect to a particular Eligible Fee have not been satisfied at or prior to the time that the Eligible Fee is required to be paid to the City, then: (a) Developer shall pay the Eligible Fee without the immediate application of any credit for the projected Eligible Costs of the applicable Eligible Exaction; and (b) within ten (10) days of the City’s acceptance of the completed Eligible Exaction and submittal by Developer to the City of the Cost Documentation of the Eligible Costs incurred by Developer in the performance of the Eligible Exaction, the City shall (i) place the Developer on the Reimbursement List in priority order based upon the date such costs were submitted to the City by such owner and developers, and (ii) reimburse Developer for such Eligible Costs in accordance with Applicable Rules based upon the priority order on the Reimbursement List.

6.7 Transfer of Off-Site Improvements. Upon completion by Developer of any Off-Site Improvements and upon City's acceptance of the work performed, the Off-Site Improvements shall be conveyed and transferred by Developer to the City, and the City shall accept the Off-Site Improvements and thereafter assume responsibility for the ownership, operation, repair and maintenance thereof. The City shall not accept the (i) required median island landscaping, (ii) any street trees located in the sidewalk area, (iii) street lighting or (iv) the two traffic signals at Palo Alto Avenue and Bryan Avenue and Drive A and Bryan Avenue (collectively, the “**CFD Improvements**”) for maintenance until: (a) the Marketplace Project Area is annexed into Community Facilities District Number 9 (“**CFD 9**”) to fund the maintenance of the CFD Improvements pursuant to an annexation agreement between the City and Developer that will establish a maximum annual amount of special tax that can be imposed by CFD 9 upon the Marketplace Project; and (b) the Developer has deposited with the City funds sufficient to maintain the CFD Improvements to be covered by CFD 9 for the period of time between the acceptance of the CFD Improvements by the City and the time when the City begins to receive special tax revenues for CFD 9. The City shall refund any unused portion of the Developer deposit at the end of that period of time.

6.8 Extension Sidewalk. In connection with the railroad extension for the Golden State Boulevard Project, the City shall construct a new six (6) foot wide sidewalk on the south side of Herndon Avenue from Golden State Boulevard to Weber Avenue (the “**Extension Sidewalk**”). Within fifteen (15) business days following written notice from the City, Developer shall reimburse the City for all direct out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the City to construct the Extension Sidewalk; provided that the amount such reimbursement shall not exceed the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000).

6.9 City Preparation Costs. On or prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, Developer shall reimburse the City for all of the reasonable costs incurred by the City to negotiate,

prepare and execute this Agreement (collectively, the “**City Preparation Costs**”); provided that the Developer’s obligation to reimburse the City for its City Preparation Costs shall not exceed the aggregate sum of Ninety-Four Thousand Dollars (\$94,000). The term “City Preparation Costs” includes, without limitation, reimbursement for staff time and City Attorney time, based upon reasonable imputed hourly rates.

7. Actions by City.

7.1 Other Governmental Permits. The City agrees to cooperate with Developer in Developer's endeavors to obtain permits and approvals as may be required from other governmental or quasi-governmental agencies having jurisdiction over the Marketplace Project Area or portions thereof (such as, for example, but not by way of limitation, public utilities or utility districts and agencies having jurisdiction over transportation facilities and air quality issues) so long as the cooperation by the City will not require the City to incur any cost, liability or expense without adequate indemnity against or right of reimbursement therefore from Developer.

7.2 Cooperation in Dealing with Legal Challenge. If any action or other proceeding is instituted by a third party or parties, other governmental entity or official challenging the validity of any provision of this Agreement (collectively, a “**Third Party Action**”), the Parties shall cooperate in the defense of the Third Party Action to the maximum extent reasonably possible under the circumstances. The City shall timely take all actions which are necessary or required to uphold the validity and enforceability of this Agreement. The City shall not enter into any settlement with respect to a Third Party Action without the prior written consent of Developer.

7.3 Indemnification.

7.3.1 Third Party Actions. To the furthest extent allowed by law, Developer shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, damages and costs (including attorney's fees, litigation expenses and administrative record preparation costs) arising from, resulting from, or in connection with any Third Party Action (as hereinafter defined). The term “**Third Party Action**” collectively means any legal action or other proceeding instituted by (i) a third party or parties or (ii) a governmental body, agency or official other than the City or a City Agency, that: (a) challenges or contests any or all of this Agreement, the Master Plan Applications and Approvals, and the Marketplace Approvals; or (b) claims or alleges a violation of CEQA or another law in connection with the certification of the EIR by the City Council or the grant, issuance or approval by the City of any or all of this Agreement, the Master Plan Applications and Approvals, and the Marketplace Approvals. Developer’s obligations under this Section 7.3.1 shall apply regardless of whether City or any of its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss, liability, fines, penalties forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City or any of its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers. The provisions of this Section 7.3.1 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

7.3.2 Damage Claims. The nature and extent of Developer’s obligations to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City with regard to events or circumstances not addressed in Section 7.3.1 shall be governed by this Section 7.3.2. To the furthest extent allowed by law, Developer shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials,

employees, agents and volunteers from any and all loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by City, Developer or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this Agreement or the performance of any or all work to be done by Developer or its contractors, agents, successors and assigns pursuant to this Agreement (including, but not limited to design, construction and/or ongoing operation and maintenance of Off-Site Improvements unless and until such Off-Site Improvements are dedicated to and officially accepted by the City). Developer's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply regardless of whether City or any of its officers, officials, employees or agents are passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused by the active or sole negligence, or the willful misconduct, of City or any of its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers.

If Developer should subcontract all or any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement, Developer shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph. The Developer further agrees that the use for any purpose and by any person of any and all of the streets and improvements required under this Agreement, shall be at the sole and exclusive risk of the Developer, at all times prior to final acceptance by the City of the completed street and other improvements, unless any loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages arising from said use were caused by the active or sole negligence, or the willful misconduct, of the City or any of its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, to the extent that Subcontractor is a "design professional" as defined in Section 2782.8 of the California Civil Code and performing work hereunder as a "design professional" shall, in lieu of the preceding paragraph, be required to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers to the furthest extent allowed by law, from any and all loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in Agreement, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage), and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses) that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of the design professional, its principals, officers, employees, agents or volunteers in the performance of this Agreement.

This Section 7.3 shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

7.4 Insurance. From the Effective Date of this Agreement through the date of City's final formal acceptance of Off-Site Improvements constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (the "**Insurance Period**"), Developer shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect all policies of insurance described in this section with an insurance company(ies) either (i) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A- VII" in Best's Insurance Rating Guide, or (ii) authorized by City's Risk Manager. The following policies of insurance are required:

7.4.1 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY insurance which shall be at least as broad as the most current version of Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability Coverage Form CG 00 01 and shall include insurance for bodily injury, property damage and personal injury with coverage for premises and operations (including the use of owned and non-owned equipment), products and completed operations, contractual liability (including indemnity obligations under this Agreement), with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for personal injury, \$5,000,000 general aggregate and \$5,000,000 aggregate for products and completed operations and \$5,000,000 general aggregate.

7.4.2 COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY insurance which shall be at least as broad as the most current version of Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Auto Coverage Form CA 00 01 and shall include coverage for all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles or other licensed vehicles (Code 1 B Any Auto), with combined single limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

7.4.3 WORKERS' COMPENSATION insurance as required under the California Labor Code.

7.4.4 EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY with minimum limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 policy limit and \$1,000,000 for each employee. In the event Developer purchases an Umbrella or Excess insurance policy(ies) to meet the "Minimum Limits of Insurance," this insurance policy(ies) shall "follow form" and afford no less coverage than the primary insurance policy(ies).

Developer shall be responsible for payment of any deductibles contained in any insurance policies required hereunder and Developer shall also be responsible for payment of any self-insured retentions.

The above described policies of insurance shall be endorsed to provide an unrestricted 30 calendar day written notice in favor of City of policy cancellation of coverage, except for the Workers' Compensation policy which shall provide a 10 calendar day written notice of such cancellation of coverage. In the event any policies are due to expire during the term of this Agreement, Developer shall provide a new certificate evidencing renewal of such policy not less than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the expiration date of the expiring policy(ies). Upon issuance by the insurer, broker, or agent of a notice of cancellation in coverage, Developer shall file with City a new certificate and all applicable endorsements for such policy(ies).

The General Liability and Automobile Liability insurance policies shall be written on an occurrence form and shall name City, its officers, officials, agents, employees and volunteers as an additional insured. Such policy(ies) of insurance shall be endorsed so Developer's insurance shall be primary and no contribution shall be required of City. Any Workers' Compensation insurance policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation as to City, its officers, officials, agents, employees and volunteers. Developer shall have furnished City with the certificate(s) and applicable endorsements for all required insurance prior to start of construction of any phase of development. Developer shall furnish City with copies of the actual policies upon the request of City's Risk Manager at any time during the life of the Agreement or any extension, and this requirement shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

If at any time during the Insurance Period, Developer fails to maintain the required insurance in full force and effect, the Director of Public Works, or his/her designee, may order that the Developer, or its contractors or subcontractors, immediately discontinue any further work under this Agreement and take all necessary actions to secure the work site to insure that public health and safety is protected. All payments due or that become due to Developer shall be withheld until notice is received by City that the required insurance has been restored to full force and effect and that the premiums therefore have been paid for a period satisfactory to City. The insurance requirements set forth in this Section 7.4 are material terms of this Agreement.

If Developer should hire a general contractor to provide all or any portion of the services or work to be performed under this Agreement, Developer shall require the general contractor to provide insurance protection in favor of City, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents in accordance with the terms of each of the preceding paragraphs, except that the general contractor's certificates and endorsements shall be on file with Developer and City prior to the commencement of any work by the general contractor.

If the general contractor should subcontract all or a portion of the services or work to be performed under this Agreement to one or more subcontractors, Developer shall require the general contractor to require each subcontractor to provide insurance protection in favor of City, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents in accordance with the terms of each of the preceding paragraphs, except that each subcontractor shall be required to pay for and maintain Commercial General Liability insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for personal injury, \$2,000,000 aggregate for products and completed operations and \$2,000,000 general aggregate and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with limits of liability of not less than less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage. Subcontractors' certificates and endorsements shall be on file with the general contractor, Developer and City prior to the commencement of any work by the subcontractor. Developer's failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute an "Event of Default" as that term is defined in Section 10.1.

## 8. Benefits

8.1 Benefits to the City. The City has extensively reviewed the terms and conditions of this Agreement and, in particular, has specifically considered and approved the impact and benefits of the Marketplace Project upon the regional welfare. The terms and conditions of this Agreement have been found by the City to be fair, just, and reasonable, and to provide appropriate benefits to the City. This Agreement and the development of the Marketplace Project will serve the best interests, and the public health, safety, and welfare of the residents and invitees, of the City and the general public. This Agreement will help provide effective and efficient development of Off-Site Improvements and other Required Exactions in the vicinity of the Marketplace Project Area; help maximize effective utilization of resources within the City; increase City tax revenues; and provide other substantial public benefits to the City and its residents by achieving the goals and purposes of the Development Agreement Laws, the Charter of the City of Fresno, the Fresno Municipal Code and the 2025 Fresno General Plan (as amended by the Plan Amendments).

8.2 Benefits to the Developer. The Developer has expended and will continue to expend substantial amounts of time and money on the planning and development of the Marketplace

Project. In addition, the Developer will expend substantial amounts of time and money for the construction of the Off-Site Improvements and other Required Exactions and for the payment of the Required Development Fees in connection with the Marketplace Project. The Developer would not make such expenditures except in reliance upon this Agreement. The benefit to the Developer under this Agreement consists of the assurance that the City will preserve the rights of Developer to develop the Marketplace Project Area as planned and as set forth in the Marketplace Approvals and this Agreement.

9. Annual Review of Compliance.

9.1 Annual Review. City and Developer shall annually review this Agreement, and all actions taken pursuant to the terms of this Agreement with respect to the Marketplace Project in accordance with the provisions of California Government Code Section 65865.1 and this Section 9. The Parties recognize that this Agreement and the Marketplace Approvals and City Permits referenced herein contain extensive requirements (i.e., construction standards, landscape standards, etc.) and that evidence of each and every requirement would be a wasteful exercise of the Parties' resources. Accordingly, Developer shall be deemed to have satisfied its duty of demonstration if it presents evidence satisfactory to the City of its good faith compliance, as that term is used in Government Code, Section 65865.1, with the material provisions of this Agreement.

9.2 Developer Report. Not later than the first anniversary date of the Effective Date, and not later than each anniversary date of the Effective Date thereafter during the Term, Developer shall apply for annual review of this Agreement. Developer shall submit with such application a report to the Planning Director describing Developer's good faith compliance with the terms of this Agreement during the preceding year (the "**Developer Report**"). The Developer Report shall include a statement that the report is submitted to City pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Section 65865.1.

9.3 Finding of Compliance. Within thirty (30) days after Developer submits the Developer Report under Section 9.2, the Planning Director shall review Developer's submission to ascertain whether Developer has demonstrated good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement. If the Planning Director finds and determines that Developer has in good faith complied with the material terms of this Agreement, or does not determine otherwise within thirty (30) days after delivery of the Developer Report, the annual review shall be deemed concluded. If the Planning Director initially determines that the Developer Report is inadequate in any respect, he or she shall provide written notice to that effect to Developer, and Developer may supply such additional information or evidence as may be necessary to demonstrate good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement. If the Planning Director concludes that Developer has not demonstrated good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, he or she shall so notify Developer prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period herein specified and prepare a staff report to the City Council with respect to the conclusions of the Planning Director and the contentions of Developer with respect thereto (the "**Staff Report**").

9.4 Hearing Before City Council to Determine Compliance. After submission of the Staff Report of the Planning Director, the City Council shall conduct a noticed public hearing to determine the good faith compliance by Developer with the material terms of this Agreement. At least sixty (60) days prior to such hearing, the Planning Director shall provide to the City Council, Developer, and to all other interested Persons requesting the same, copies of the Staff Report and

other information concerning Developer's good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement and the conclusions and recommendations of the Planning Director. At such public hearing, Developer and any other interested Person shall be entitled to submit evidence, orally or in writing, and address all the issues raised in the Staff Report on, or with respect or germane to, the issue of Developer's good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement. If, after receipt of any written or oral response of Developer, and after considering all of the evidence at such public hearing, the City Council finds and determines, on the basis of substantial evidence, that Developer has not complied in good faith with the material terms of this Agreement, then the City Council shall specify to Developer the respects in which Developer has failed to comply, and shall also specify a reasonable time for Developer to meet the terms of compliance, which time shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of the City Council's determination, and shall be reasonably related to the time adequate to bring Developer's performance into good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement. If the areas of noncompliance specified by the City Council are not corrected within the time limits prescribed by the City Council hereunder, subject to Force Majeure pursuant to Section 13.1, then the City Council may by subsequent noticed public hearing extend the time for compliance for such period as the City Council may determine (with conditions, if the City Council deems appropriate), Terminate or modify this Agreement, or take such other actions as may be specified in the Development Agreement Laws. Any notice to Developer of a determination of noncompliance by Developer hereunder, or of a failure by Developer to perfect the areas of noncompliance hereunder, shall specify in reasonable detail the grounds therefor and all facts demonstrating such noncompliance or failure, so that Developer may address the issues raised in the notice of noncompliance or failure on a point-by-point basis in any hearing held by the City Council hereunder.

9.5 Meet and Confer Process. If either the Planning Director or the City Council makes a determination that Developer has not demonstrated good faith substantial compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, the Planning Director and/or designated City Council representatives may initiate a meet and confer process with Developer pursuant to which the Parties shall meet and confer in order to determine a resolution acceptable to both Parties of the bases upon which the Planning Director or City Council has determined that Developer has not demonstrated good faith substantial compliance with the material terms of this Agreement. If, as a result of such meet and confer process, the Parties agree on a resolution of the bases related to the determination that Developer has not demonstrated good faith substantial compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, the results and recommendations of the meet and confer process shall be presented to the City Council for review and consideration at its next regularly scheduled public meeting, including consideration of such amendments to this Agreement as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the resolution achieved through such meet and confer process. Developer shall be deemed to be in good faith substantial compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, only upon City Council acceptance of the results and recommendations of the meet and confer process.

9.6 Certificate of Compliance. If the Planning Director (or the City Council, if applicable) finds good faith substantial compliance by Developer with the material terms of this Agreement, the Planning Director shall issue a certificate of compliance within ten (10) days thereafter, certifying Developer's good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement through the period of the applicable annual review. Such certificate of compliance shall be in recordable form and shall contain such information as may be necessary in order to impart constructive record notice of the finding of good faith compliance hereunder. Developer shall have the right to record the certificate of compliance in the Official Records of the County of Fresno.

9.7 Effect of City Council Finding of Noncompliance; Rights of Developer. If the City Council determines that Developer has not substantially complied in good faith with the material terms of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.4 and takes any of the actions specified in Section 10.4 with respect to such determination of noncompliance, Developer shall have the right to contest any such determination of noncompliance by the City Council pursuant to a legal action filed in accordance with Section 16.5.

9.8 City Costs. In the event that the Planning Director concludes in its Staff Report pursuant to Section 9.3 of this Agreement, that Developer is not in good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, then Developer shall reimburse the City for all of the City's reasonable costs, (including but not limited to, staff time, attorney's fees, and administrative costs) incurred in connection with Sections 9.4 and 9.5 of this Agreement. Pursuant to this section, Developer shall remit payment to the City within thirty (30) days of receiving an invoice from the City for its costs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Developer shall have the right to contest any determination by the Planning Director (pursuant to Section 9.4) or the City Council (pursuant to Section 9.7) that Developer is not in good faith compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, and if Developer prevails in such contest: (a) Developer shall have no reimbursement obligation under this Section 9.8; and (b) any monies previously reimbursed by Developer to the City pursuant to this Section 9.8 shall be returned to Developer by the City within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the contest.

10. Events Of Default; Remedies; Estoppel Certificates.

10.1 Events of Default.

10.1.1 The failure by a Party to perform any material term or provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to the failure of a Party to approve a matter or take an action within the applicable time periods governing such performance under this Agreement) shall, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, constitute an "**Event of Default**", if: (a) such defaulting Party does not cure such failure within thirty (30) days following delivery of a Notice (as hereinafter defined) of default from the other Party ("**Notice of Default**"), where such failure is of a nature that can be cured within such thirty (30) day period; or (b) where such failure is not of a nature which can be cured within such thirty (30) day period, the defaulting Party does not within such thirty (30) day period commence substantial efforts to cure such failure, or thereafter does not within a reasonable time prosecute to completion with diligence and continuity the curing of such failure. Any Notice of Default given hereunder shall specify in reasonable detail the nature of the failures in performance by the defaulting Party and the manner in which such failures of performance may be satisfactorily cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

10.1.2 Any Notice of Default to the defaulting Party pursuant to Section 10.1.1 shall satisfy the requirements of Section 15 of this Agreement and shall include a provision in at least fourteen face bold type as follows: "YOU HAVE FAILED TIMELY TO PERFORM OR RENDER AN APPROVAL OR TAKE AN ACTION REQUIRED UNDER THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT: [SPECIFY IN DETAIL]. YOUR FAILURE TO COMMENCE TIMELY PERFORMANCE AND COMPLETE SUCH PERFORMANCE AS REQUIRED UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR RENDER SUCH APPROVAL TO TAKE SUCH ACTION WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE SHALL ENTITLE THE UNDERSIGNED TO

TAKE ANY ACTION OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR REMEDY TO WHICH IT IS ENTITLED UNDER THE AGREEMENT AS A RESULT OF THE FOREGOING CIRCUMSTANCES."

10.2 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, each Party shall have the right, in addition to all other rights and remedies available under this Agreement, to: (a) bring any proceeding in the nature of specific performance, injunctive relief or mandamus; and/or (b) bring any action at law or in equity as may be permitted by laws of the State of California or this Agreement.

10.3 Waiver; Remedies Cumulative. Failure by a Party to insist upon the strict or timely performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement by the other Party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such Party's right to demand strict compliance by such other Party in the future. No waiver by a Party of any failure of performance, including an Event of Default, shall be effective or binding upon such Party unless made in writing by such Party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omission by a Party to take any action with respect to such failure. No express written waiver shall affect any other action or inaction, or cover any other period of time, other than any action or inaction and/or period of time specified in such express waiver. One or more written waivers under any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent action or inaction. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit or waive any other right or remedy available to a party to seek injunctive relief or other expedited judicial and/or administrative relief to prevent irreparable harm.

10.4 Estoppel Certificate. Either Party may, at any time, and from time to time, deliver written notice to the other Party requesting such other Party to certify in writing: (a) that this Agreement is in full force and effect and a binding obligation of the Parties; (b) that this Agreement has not been amended or modified either orally or in writing, and if so amended, identifying the amendments; (c) to the knowledge of such other Party, that neither Party has committed an Event of Default under this Agreement, or if an Event of Default has to such other Party's knowledge occurred, to describe the nature of any such Event of Default; and (d) such other certifications that may be reasonably requested by the other Party or a Mortgagee (as hereinafter defined). A Party receiving a request hereunder shall execute and return such certificate within twenty (20) days following the receipt thereof, and if a Party fails so to do within such twenty (20) day period, the information in the requesting Party's notice shall conclusively be deemed true and correct in all respects. The City Manager, as to the City, shall execute certificates requested by Developer hereunder. Each Party acknowledges that a certificate hereunder may be relied upon by Transferees (as hereinafter defined) and Mortgagees. No Party shall, however, be liable to the requesting Party, or other Person requesting or receiving a certificate hereunder, on account of any information therein contained, notwithstanding the omission for any reason to disclose correct and/or relevant information, but such Party shall be estopped with respect to the requesting Party, or such third Person, from asserting any right or obligation, or utilizing any defense, which contravenes or is contrary to any such information.

## 11. Mortgagee Protection.

11.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**Mortgage**” means: (a) a mortgage or deed of trust, or other transaction, in which Developer conveys or pledges as security its interest in the Marketplace Project or the Marketplace Project Area, or a portion thereof, or interest therein, or any buildings or improvements thereon for the purpose of (i) financing the acquisition of the Marketplace Project Area or the development of the Marketplace Project, or any portion thereof, (ii) refinancing any of the foregoing, or (iii) obtaining financing proceeds by encumbering the Marketplace Project or the Marketplace Project Area or a portion thereof; and (b) a sale and leaseback arrangement, in which Developer sells and leases back concurrently therewith its interest in the Marketplace Project, or a portion thereof, or interest therein, or improvements thereon for the purpose of (i) financing the acquisition of the Marketplace Project Area, or the development of the Marketplace Project, or any portion thereof, (ii) refinancing any of the foregoing, or (iii) obtaining financing proceeds by encumbering the Marketplace Project or the Marketplace Project Area or a portion thereof.

“**Mortgagee**” means: (a) the holder of the beneficial interest under a Mortgage; (b) the lessor under a sale and leaseback Mortgage; and (c) any successors, assigns and designees of the foregoing.

11.2 Mortgagee Protection. This Agreement and any covenants entered into between the Developer and City required for the approval of any Marketplace Approvals shall be superior and senior to the conveyance of any Mortgage encumbering any interest in the Marketplace Project or the Marketplace Project Area. No Event of Default shall defeat, render invalid, diminish or impair the conveyance of any Mortgage made for value, but, subject to the provisions of Section 11.3, all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and effective against any Person (including any Mortgagee) who acquires title to the Marketplace Project, the Marketplace Project Area or any portion thereof or interest therein or improvement thereon, by foreclosure, trustee's sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise.

11.3 Mortgagee Not Obligated; Mortgagee as Transferee. No Mortgagee shall have any obligation or duty under this Agreement whatsoever, except that nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to permit or authorize any Mortgagee to undertake any new construction or improvement in the Marketplace Project Area, or to otherwise have the benefit of any rights of Developer, or to enforce any obligation of the City, under this Agreement, unless and until such Mortgagee elects to become a Transferee in the manner specified in Section 12.4. Any Mortgagee that affirmatively elects to become a Transferee shall be later released from all obligations and liabilities under this Agreement upon the subsequent Transfer by the Mortgagee of its interest as a Transferee to another Person.

11.4 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right of Mortgagee to Cure. If the City receives notice from a Mortgagee requesting a copy of any Notice of Default given Developer hereunder and specifying the address for service thereof (a “**Notice Request**”), then the City shall deliver to such Mortgagee, concurrently with service thereon to Developer, any Notice of Default thereafter given to Developer. From and after the delivery of a Notice Request to the City by a Mortgagee, no Notice of Default delivered to the Developer shall be effective unless and until a copy of such Notice of Default is also delivered to the Mortgagee. Such Mortgagee shall have the right (but not the obligation) to cure or remedy, or to commence to cure or remedy, the Event of Default claimed within the applicable time periods for cure specified in this Agreement. If, however, the Event of Default or such noncompliance is of a nature which can only be remedied or cured by such Mortgagee upon obtaining possession of the Project, or portion thereof, such Mortgagee shall seek to

obtain possession with diligence and continuity (but in no event later than one hundred eighty (180) days after a copy of the Notice of Default is given to Mortgagee) through a receiver or otherwise, and shall thereafter remedy or cure such Event of Default or noncompliance promptly and with diligence and dispatch after obtaining possession. Other than an Event of Default or noncompliance (i) for failure to pay money or (ii) that is reasonably susceptible of remedy or cure prior to a Mortgagee obtaining possession, so long as such Mortgagee is pursuing cure of the Event of Default or noncompliance in conformance with the requirements of this Section 11.4, the City shall not exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement on account of such Event of Default or noncompliance. When and if a Mortgagee acquires the interest of Developer encumbered by such Mortgagee's Mortgage and such Mortgagee becomes a Transferee pursuant to Section 12.4, then such Mortgagee shall promptly cure all monetary or other Events of Default or noncompliance then reasonably susceptible of being cured by such Mortgagee to the extent such that such Events of Default or noncompliance are not cured prior to such Mortgagee becoming a Transferee pursuant to Section 12.4.

11.5 Priority of Mortgages. For purposes of exercising any remedy of a Mortgagee pursuant to this Section 11 or for becoming a Transferee in the manner specified in Section 12.4, the applicable laws of the State of California shall govern the rights, remedies and priorities of each Mortgagee, absent a written agreement between Mortgagees otherwise providing. [NOTE: OPEN ISSUE - However, any Mortgage under this Section 11 shall be subordinated to any covenants entered into between the Developer and the City as conditions of approval of any Marketplace Approvals.]

11.6 Collateral Assignment. As additional security to a Mortgagee under a Mortgage on the Marketplace Project, the Marketplace Project Area or any portion thereof, Developer shall have the right, without the consent of the City, to execute a collateral assignment of Developer's rights, benefits and remedies under this Agreement in favor of the Mortgagee (a "**Collateral Assignment**") on the standard form provided by the Mortgagee.

11.7 Interpretations and Modifications. The City acknowledges that prospective Mortgagees may request certain interpretations and modifications of this Agreement during the Term, and agrees upon request, from time to time, to meet with Developer and representatives of such Mortgagees to discuss in good faith any such request for interpretation or modification. The City shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to any such requested interpretation or modification which the City reasonably determines is consistent with the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

## 12. Transfers.

12.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**Affiliate**" means any Person directly or indirectly Controlling, Controlled by or under Common Control with Owner.

"**Control**" means the ownership (direct or indirect) by one Person of an interest in the profits and capital and the right to manage and control the day to day affairs of another Person. The term "Control" includes any grammatical variation thereof, including "Controlled" and "Controlling".

“**Common Control**” means that two Persons are both controlled by the same other Person.

”**Person**” means an individual, partnership, firm, association, corporation, trust, governmental agency, administrative tribunal or other form of business or legal entity.

“**Transfer**” means the sale, assignment, or other transfer by Developer of this Agreement, or any right, duty or obligation of Developer under this Agreement, including by foreclosure, trustee sale, or deed in lieu of foreclosure, under a Mortgage, but excluding: (a) a dedication of any portion of the Marketplace Project Area to the City or another governmental agency; (b) a Mortgage; (c) ground leases, leases, subleases, licenses and operating agreements entered into by Developer with tenants or occupants of the Marketplace Project for occupancy of space in any buildings or improvements (together with any appurtenant tenant rights and controls customarily included in such leases or subleases) in the Marketplace Project, and any assignment or transfer of any such ground lease, lease, sublease, license or operating agreement by either party thereto; (d) any sale of a building pad and surrounding area in the Marketplace Project Area to a future retail or restaurant occupant (or its affiliated entity) for the intended purpose of the development and occupancy of a building or improvement thereon; and (e) any Collateral Assignment of this Agreement to a Mortgagee.

“**Transferee**” means the Person to whom a Transfer is effected.

12.2 Conditions Precedent to Developer Right to Transfer. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 12, Developer shall only have the right to effect a Transfer subject to and upon fulfillment of the following conditions precedent:

12.2.1 No Event of Default by Developer shall be outstanding and uncured as of the effective date of the proposed Transfer, unless the City Council has received adequate assurances satisfactory to the City Council that such Event of Default shall be cured in a timely manner either by Developer or the Transferee under the Transfer.

12.2.2 Prior to the effective date of the proposed Transfer, Developer or the proposed Transferee has delivered to the City an executed and acknowledged assignment and assumption agreement (the “**Assumption Agreement**”) in recordable form. Such Assumption Agreement shall include provisions regarding: (a) the rights and interest proposed to be Transferred to the proposed Transferee; (b) the obligations of Developer under this Agreement that the proposed Transferee will assume; and (c) the proposed Transferee’s acknowledgment that such Transferee has reviewed and agrees to be bound by this Agreement. The Assumption Agreement shall also include the name, form of entity, and address of the proposed Transferee, and shall provide that the Transferee assumes the obligations of Developer to be assumed by the Transferee in connection with the proposed Transfer. The Assumption Agreement shall be recorded in the Official Records concurrently with the consummation of the Transfer.

12.2.3 Prior to the effective date of the proposed Transfer, City consents in writing to the Transfer. City’s consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Factors the City may consider in determining whether to consent to the transfer include the financial capacity of the proposed Transferee to comply with all of the terms of the Agreement and the history, if any, of compliance of Transferee, its principals, officers or owners with the provisions of federal or state

law, the Fresno Municipal Code or agreements with the City relating to development projects within the City of Fresno.

12.3 Transfer to Affiliate. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12.2, Developer shall have the right to Transfer all of its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement to an Affiliate of Developer. Such Affiliate shall become a Transferee upon: (a) the acquisition by such Affiliate of the affected interest of Developer under this Agreement; (b) delivery to the City of an Assumption Agreement executed by the Affiliate pursuant to which the Affiliate assumes, from and after the date such Affiliate so acquires its interest, the applicable rights, duties and obligations of Developer under this Agreement and (c) delivery to the City of documents and other evidence establishing, to the reasonable satisfaction of the City, the Affiliate's financial capacity to meet all of its duties and obligations under this Agreement. By virtue of its demonstrated status as an Affiliate of Developer and recognizing that Transfers to Affiliates will facilitate Developer's ability to develop the Marketplace Project consistent with this Agreement, the City hereby consents to any Transfer to an Affiliate in accordance with this Section 12.3 and no further consent of the City shall be required for any Transfer by Developer to an Affiliate.

12.4 Mortgagee as Transferee. No Mortgage (including the execution and delivery thereof to the Mortgagee) shall constitute a Transfer. A Mortgagee shall be a Transferee only upon: (a) the acquisition by such Mortgagee of the affected interest of Developer encumbered by such Mortgagee's Mortgage; and (b) delivery to the City of an Assumption Agreement executed by the Mortgagee pursuant to which the Mortgagee assumes assuming, from and after the date such Mortgagee so acquires its interest, the applicable rights, duties and obligations of Developer under this Agreement. No further consent of the City shall be required for any such Transfer to a Mortgagee.

12.5 Effect of Transfer. A Transferee shall become a Party to this Agreement only with respect to the interest transferred to it under the Transfer and then only to the extent set forth in the Assumption Agreement delivered under Sections 12.2.2, 12.3 and 12.4. When and if Developer Transfers all of its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.2, 12.3 or 12.4, Developer shall be released from any and all obligations accruing after the date of the Transfer under this Agreement. If Developer effectuates a Transfer as to only some but not all of its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement, Developer shall be released only from its obligations accruing after the date of the Transfer which the Transferee assumes in the Assumption Agreement.

13. Enforced Delay; Extension of Time of Performance; Excused Performance.

13.1 Force Majeure. In addition to specific provisions of this Agreement, performance by any Party hereunder shall not be deemed to be in default where delays or failures to perform are due to war, insurrection, strikes, walk-outs, riots, floods, earthquakes, the discovery and remediation of hazardous waste or significant geologic, hydrologic, archaeologic or paleontologic problems on the Marketplace Project Area, fires, casualties, acts of God, shortages of labor or material, governmental restrictions imposed or mandated by governmental entities other than the City, enactment of conflicting state or federal statutes or regulations, judicial decisions, litigation not commenced by a Party to this Agreement claiming the enforced delay, or any other basis for excused performance which is not within the reasonable control of the Party to be excused. Causes for delay as set forth above are collectively referred to as "**Force Majeure.**"

13.2 Notice. If Notice (as hereinafter defined) of such delay or impossibility of performance is provided to a Party within thirty (30) days after the commencement of such delay or condition of impossibility, an extension of time for such cause shall not be unreasonably denied by such Party. The extension shall be for the period of the enforced delay, or longer as may be mutually agreed upon by the applicable Parties in writing. Any performance rendered impossible shall be excused in writing by the Party so notified.

14. Project Approvals Independent. Except (i) to the extent otherwise recognized by CEQA or (ii) otherwise expressly provided in Sections 1.2.2 and 1.3.4, all City Permits which may be granted pursuant to this Agreement, and all Plan Amendments, Zoning Amendments and Marketplace Approvals which have been issued or granted by the City with respect to the Marketplace Project Area and the Marketplace Project, constitute independent actions and approvals by the City. If any provision of this Agreement or the application of any provision of this Agreement to a particular situation is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, or if this Agreement is Terminated for any reason, then such invalidity, unenforceability or Termination of this Agreement, or any part hereof, shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of any such City Permits or the Plan Amendments, Zoning Amendments and Marketplace Approvals. In such cases, such City Permits and Plan Amendments, Zoning Amendments and Marketplace Approvals will remain in effect pursuant to their own terms, provisions, and conditions of approval. As such, the City may place conditions of approval on all City Permits which may be granted pursuant to this Agreement, and all Plan Amendments, Zoning Amendments and Marketplace Approvals which have been issued or granted by the City with respect to the Marketplace Project Area and the Marketplace Project, so long as such conditions are consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

15. Notices

15.1 Form of Notices; Addresses. All notices and other communications (the "**Notices**") required or permitted to be given by any Party to another Party pursuant to this Agreement shall be properly given only if the Notice is: (a) made in writing (whether or not so stated elsewhere in this Agreement); (b) given by one of the methods prescribed in Section 15.1.2; and (c) sent to the Party (to which it is addressed at the address set forth below (with a copy to the appropriate entity as indicated below) or at such other address as such Party (or the addressee required to be sent a copy) may hereafter specify by at least five (5) calendar days' prior written notice:

If to City:

City of Fresno  
City Hall  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3600  
Attention: Mark Scott, City Manager  
Facsimile: (559) 621-7776

and to: City Attorney  
City of Fresno  
City Hall  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3600  
Attention: James C. Sanchez, City Attorney  
Facsimile: (559) 488-1084

If to Developer: John Allen Company, LLC.  
P. O. Box 8548  
Calabasas, CA 91372  
Attention: John E. Allen  
Facsimile: (818) 225-8458

Gryphon Capital, LLC  
94 Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
Attention: Chris Shane  
Facsimile: (310) 388-1199

and to: Law Offices of Richard A. Lawrence  
2815 Townsgate Road  
Suite 140  
Westlake Village, CA 91361  
Attention: Richard A. Lawrence, Esq.  
Facsimile: (805) 496-5371

15.2 Methods of Delivery. Notices may be either: (a) delivered by hand; (b) delivered by a nationally recognized overnight courier which maintains evidence of receipt; or (c) sent by facsimile transmission with a confirmation copy delivered the following day by a nationally recognized overnight courier which maintains evidence of receipt. Notices shall be effective on the date of receipt.

## 16. General Provisions.

16.1 City's Reservation of Authority. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the intent of the Parties is that this Agreement be construed in a manner that protects the vested rights granted to Developer herein to the maximum extent allowed by law. Except for the limitations on the exercise by the City of its police power which are provided in this Agreement or which are construed in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, the Parties further acknowledge and agree that: (a) the City reserves all of its police power and/or statutory or other legal powers or responsibilities; and (b) this Agreement shall not be construed to limit the authority or obligation of the City to hold necessary public hearings, to limit the discretion of the City or any of its officers or officials with regard to rules, regulations, ordinances, laws, and entitlement of use which require the exercise of discretion by the City or any of its officers or officials. This Agreement shall not be construed to limit the obligations of the City to comply with CEQA or any other federal or state law.

16.2 Amendment or Cancellation. Subject to meeting the notice and hearing requirements of Section 65867 of the California Government Code, this Agreement may be amended from time to time, or canceled in whole or in part, by mutual written consent of the City and Developer, or their respective successors in interest in accordance with the provisions of Section 65868 of the California Government Code.

16.3 Waiver. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the party against whom enforcement of a waiver is sought and referring expressly to this Section. No waiver of any right or remedy in respect of any occurrence or event shall be deemed a waiver of any right or remedy in respect of any other occurrence of event.

16.4 Successor and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, and any subsequent owners of all or any portion of the Marketplace Project Area and their respective successors and assigns. Any successors in interest to the City shall be subject to the provisions set forth in Sections 65865.4 and 65868.5 of the California Government Code.

16.5 Interpretation and Governing State Law. This Agreement and any dispute arising hereunder shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. This Agreement shall be construed as a whole according to its fair language and common meaning to achieve the objective and purposes of the Parties hereto, and the rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in interpreting this Agreement, both Parties having been represented by counsel in the negotiation and preparation hereof. All legal actions brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement shall be brought and heard in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Fresno.

16.6 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is made and entered into for the sole protection and benefit of the Parties and their successors and assigns. No other Person shall have any right of action based upon any provision of this Agreement.

16.7 Future Acquisitions. In the event that Developer or an affiliate of Developer acquires or obtains a legal or equitable interest in any portion of the El Paseo Project Area other than the Marketplace Project Area (the “**After Acquired Land**”) during the Term of this Agreement, the City and Developer shall engage in good faith negotiations for a development agreement between the City and Developer pursuant to the Development Agreement Laws for the development of a portion of the El Paseo Project on the After Acquired Land.

16.8 Attorneys’ Fees. If either Party commences any action for the interpretation, enforcement, termination, cancellation or rescission hereof, or for specific performance of the breach hereof, the prevailing party shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys’ fees and litigation expenses and costs, and any judgment, order or decree rendered in such action, suit or proceeding shall include an award thereof. Attorneys’ fees under this Section shall include attorneys’ fees on any appeal and any post-judgment proceedings to collect or enforce the judgment. This provision is separate and several and shall survive the merger of this Agreement into any judgment on this Agreement.

16.9 Limitation of Legal Acts. Except as provided in Section 16.8, in no event shall the City, or its officers, agents or employees, be liable in damages for any breach of violation of

this Agreement, it being expressly understood and agreed that the Developer's sole legal remedy for a breach or violation of this Agreement by the City shall be a legal action in mandamus, specific performance or other injunctive or declaratory relief to enforce the provisions of this Agreement.

16.10 Validation. If so requested in writing by the Developer, the City agrees to initiate appropriate procedure under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 860 et seq., in order to validate this Agreement, and the obligations thereunder. Any validation undertaken at the request of the Developer shall be at the sole cost of the Developer.

16.11 Successor Statutes Incorporated. All references to a statute or ordinance, shall incorporate any, or all, successor statute or ordinance enacted to govern the activity now governed by the statute or ordinance, noted herein to the extent, however, that incorporation of such successor statute or ordinance does not adversely affect the benefits and protections granted to the Developer under this Agreement.

16.12 Incorporation of Attachments. All recitals and attachments to this Agreement, including all Exhibits referenced herein, and all subparts thereto, are incorporated herein by this reference.

16.13 Negation of Partnership. The Parties specifically acknowledge that the Marketplace Project is a private development, that neither Party is acting as the agent of the other in any respect hereunder, and that each Party is an independent contracting entity with respect to the terms, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement. None of the terms or provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to create a partnership between or among the Parties in the businesses of Developer, the affairs of the City, or otherwise, or cause them to be considered joint venturers or members of any joint enterprise. This Agreement is not intended and shall not be construed to create any third party beneficiary rights in any Person who is not a Party or a Transferee; and nothing in this Agreement shall limit or waive any rights Developer may have or acquire against any third Person with respect to the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement.

16.14 Not A Public Dedication. Except for Required Exactions specifically set forth in this Agreement and then only when made to the extent so required, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to be a gift or dedication of the Marketplace Project Area or any buildings or improvements constructed in the Project, to the general public, for the general public, or for any public use or purpose whatsoever, it being the intention and understanding of the Parties that this Agreement be strictly limited to and for the purposes herein expressed for the development of the Marketplace Project Area as private property.

16.15 Severability. Invalidation of any of the provisions contained in this Agreement, or of the application thereof to any Person, by judgment or court order, shall in no way affect any of the other provisions hereof or the application thereof to any other Person or circumstance and the same shall remain in full force and effect, unless enforcement of this Agreement as so invalidated would be unreasonable or grossly inequitable under all the circumstances or would frustrate the purposes of this Agreement.

16.16 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more identical counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and each of which shall be deemed to be one and the same instrument when each Party signs each such counterpart.

16.17 Signature Pages. For convenience, the signatures of the Parties to this Agreement may be executed and acknowledged on separate pages which, when attached to this Agreement, shall constitute this as one complete Agreement.

16.18 CFD. At the written request of Developer, the City agrees to reasonably cooperate with Developer, at no cost or expense to the City, in the establishment of a Community Facility District encompassing the Marketplace Project Area to assist in the financing of certain off-site improvements and Exactions related to the Marketplace Project.

16.19 Days. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, the term “days” means calendar days.

SIGNATURES ARE ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement.

“City”

CITY OF FRESNO  
a municipal corporation

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mark Scott  
City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
City Attorney

“Developer”

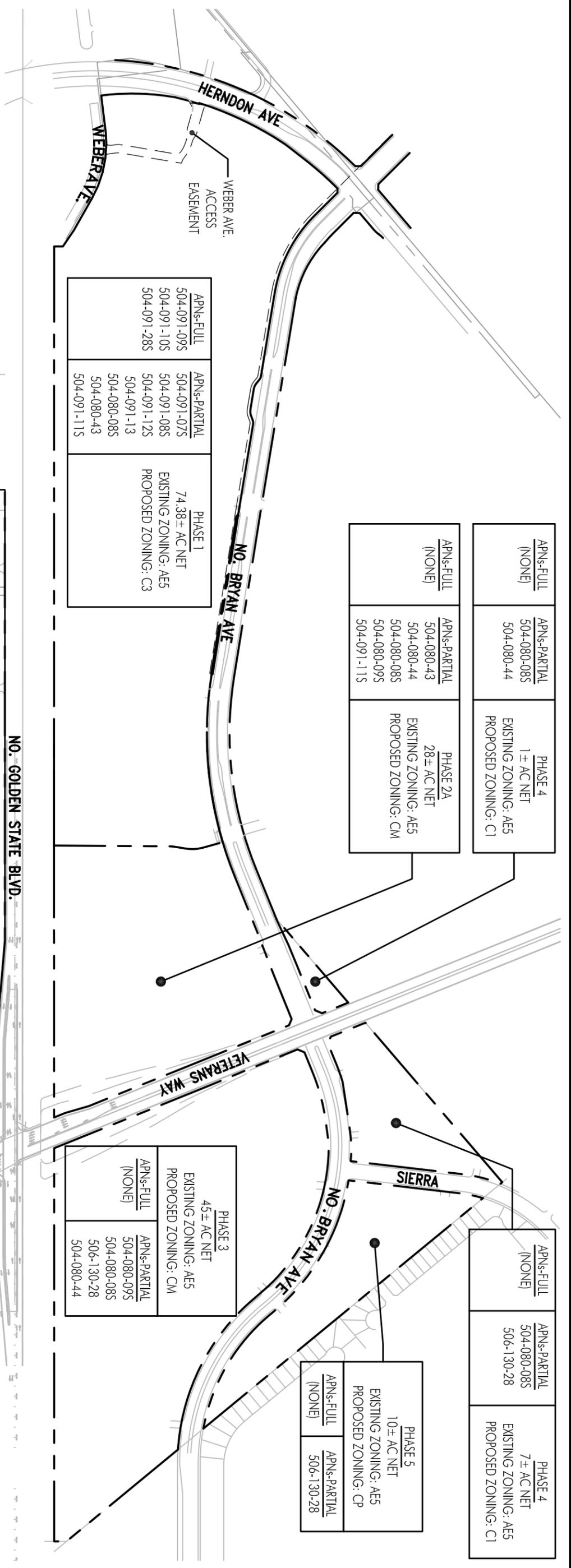
JOHN ALLEN COMPANY, LLC,  
a California limited liability company

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
John E. Allen  
Its: Manager

**EXHIBIT "A"**  
**El Paseo Project Area**

The El Paseo Project Area is depicted on the following page



APNs-FULL (NONE)	APNs-PARTIAL 504-080-085 504-080-44	PHASE 4 1 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: C1
---------------------	---	--

APNs-FULL (NONE)	APNs-PARTIAL 504-080-43 504-080-44 504-080-085 504-080-095 504-091-115	PHASE 2A 28 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: CM
---------------------	---	--

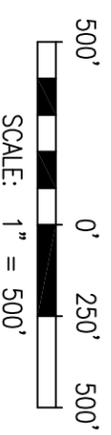
APNs-FULL 504-091-095 504-091-105 504-091-285	APNs-PARTIAL 504-091-075 504-091-085 504-091-125 504-091-13 504-080-085 504-080-43 504-091-115	PHASE 1 74.38 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: C3
--	---	--

APNs-FULL 504-080-325 504-080-335 504-080-375 504-080-385 504-080-395 504-080-675	APNs-PARTIAL 504-080-465 504-080-145 504-080-715 504-080-735 504-080-695	PHASE 2B 72.5 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: M1 PROPOSED ZONING: C3
---	---	---

APNs-FULL (NONE)	APNs-PARTIAL 504-080-085 506-130-28	PHASE 4 7 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: C1
---------------------	---	--

APNs-FULL (NONE)	APNs-PARTIAL 506-130-28	PHASE 5 10 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: CP
---------------------	----------------------------	---

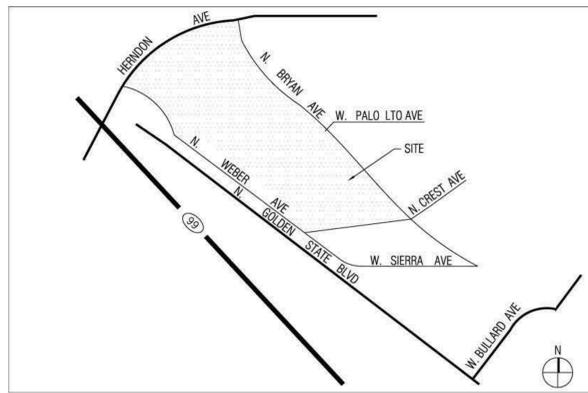
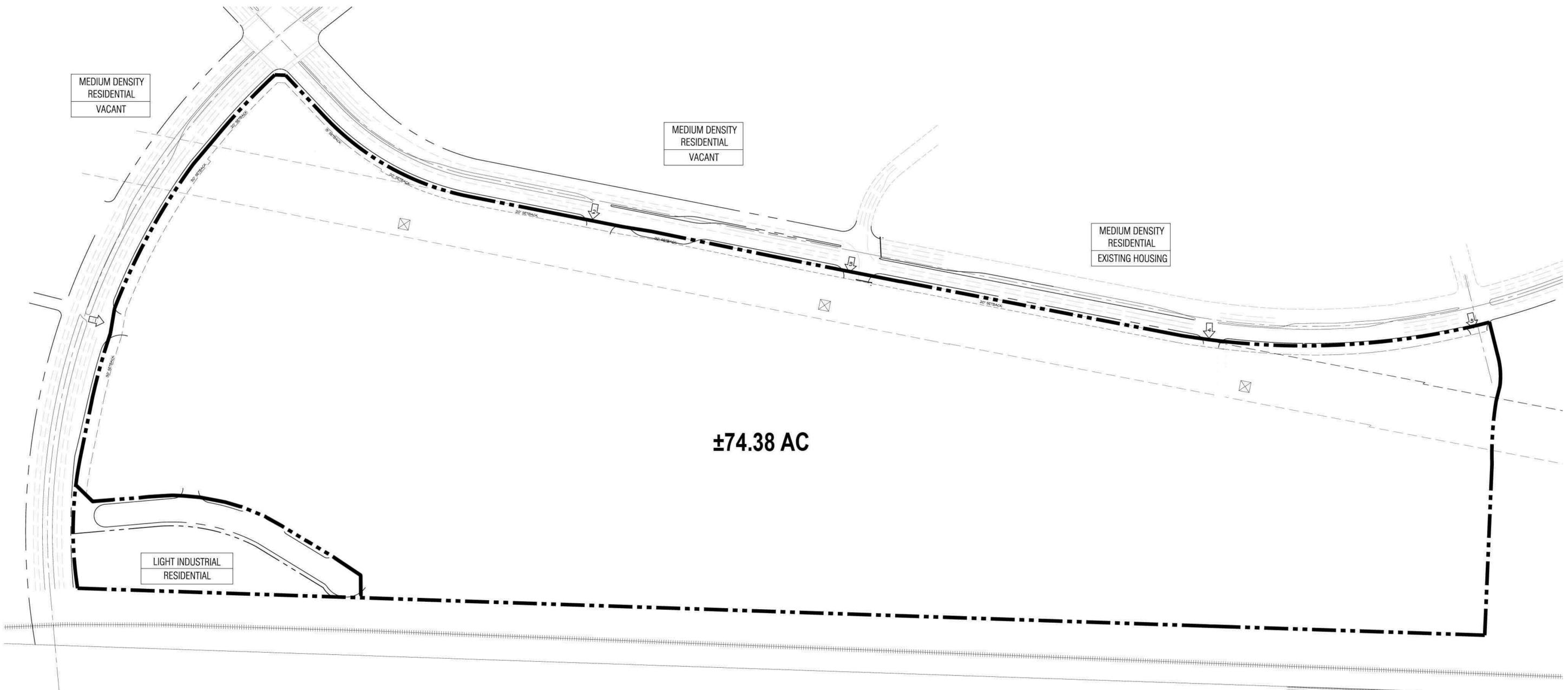
APNs-FULL (NONE)	APNs-PARTIAL 504-080-095 504-080-085 506-130-28 504-080-44	PHASE 3 45 ± AC NET EXISTING ZONING: AE5 PROPOSED ZONING: CM
---------------------	--	---



<p><b>FUSCOE</b> ENGINEERING 16795 Von Karman, Suite 100 Irvine, California 92606 Tel 949 474.1960 • fax 949 474.5315 www.fuscoe.com</p>	<p><b>EL PASEO</b> <b>PROJECT RE-ZONING</b> <b>EXHIBIT</b></p>	<p>DATE PREPARED: 01/23/2008 DATE REVISED: 10/07/2010</p>
	<p>SHEET <b>1 OF 1</b></p>	

**EXHIBIT "B"**  
**Marketplace Project Area**

The Marketplace Project Area is depicted on the following page



VICINITY MAP



±74.38 AC

EXHIBIT B

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA. 91101  
T 626.796.8230  
F 626.796.8735



NOTE: The purpose of this plan is to show an approximate idea and/or perspective of the Project. It does not constitute a warranty, representation or agreement on the part of KKe Architects, Inc. or any other party. The information shown is for informational purposes only and is not intended to be used as a basis for any decision. The information shown is subject to change without notice and is not intended to be used as a basis for any decision. The information shown is subject to change without notice and is not intended to be used as a basis for any decision. The information shown is subject to change without notice and is not intended to be used as a basis for any decision.

Copyright © 2007 by KKe Architects, Inc.

**EXHIBIT "C"**  
**Legal Description of Main Parcels**

Legal Description is on the following pages

## EXHIBIT A

PORTIONS OF J.C. FORKNER FIG GARDENS SUBDIVISIONS NO. 3 AND 10, ALSO BEING PORTIONS OF SECTION 4, AND THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 13 SOUTH, RANGE 19 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF FRESNO, COUNTY OF FRESNO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

**BEGINNING** AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTERLINE OF WEST PALO ALTO AVENUE AND THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF NORTH WEBER AVENUE, 80.00 FEET IN WIDTH, AS SHOWN ON RECORD OF SURVEY FILED IN BOOK 54, PAGES 25 THROUGH 29, FRESNO COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTHERLY TERMINUS OF THAT CERTAIN COURSE SHOWN ON SAID RECORD OF SURVEY AS COURSE "L23" HAVING A BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 15°44'21" WEST 96.42 FEET; THENCE ALONG THE BOUNDARIES OF SAID RECORD OF SURVEY THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

- 1) NORTH 15°44'21" WEST 96.42 FEET,
  - 2) NORTH 20°18'21" WEST 177.11 FEET,
  - 3) NORTH 23°50'21" WEST 67.70 FEET,
  - 4) NORTH 31°17'21" WEST 70.54 FEET,
  - 5) NORTH 38°53'21" WEST 70.44 FEET,
  - 6) NORTH 46°11'21" WEST 69.88 FEET,
  - 7) NORTH 52°59'21" WEST 55.73 FEET,
  - 8) NORTH 56°47'44" WEST 181.51 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1243.29 FEET, A RADIAL LINE TO SAID POINT BEARS NORTH 56°47'44" WEST,
  - 9) NORTHEASTERLY 662.31 FEET ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°31'18",
  - 10) NORTH 26°16'26" WEST 8.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1697.00 FEET, A RADIAL LINE TO SAID POINT BEARS NORTH 26°16'29" WEST,
  - 11) EASTERLY 646.00 FEET ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°48'39",
  - 12) SOUTH 88°18'38" EAST 47.53 FEET,
  - 13) SOUTH 04°48'48" EAST 189.04 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 648.00 FEET,
  - 14) SOUTHEASTERLY 403.67 FEET ALONG SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°41'32",
  - 15) SOUTH 40°30'20" EAST 54.24 FEET,
  - 16) SOUTH 00°23'56" WEST 629.58 FEET,
  - 17) NORTH 89°54'20" EAST 541.43 FEET,
  - 18) SOUTH 40°30'20" EAST 156.65 FEET,
  - 19) SOUTH 00°26'02" WEST 86.99 FEET,
  - 20) SOUTH 41°00'45" EAST 45.32 FEET,
  - 21) SOUTH 40°45'13" EAST 731.93 FEET AND SOUTH 40°45'13" EAST 126.88 FEET;
- THENCE LEAVING SAID BOUNDARY SOUTH 40°32'46" WEST 746.11 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF NORTH WEBER AVENUE 60.00 FEET IN WIDTH, AS SHOWN

ON SAID RECORD OF SURVEY, SAID LINE ALSO BEING THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY LINE;  
THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE NORTH 49°49'49" WEST 2205.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE PERPENDICULAR TO SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE POINT OF BEGINNING;  
THENCE ALONG SAID PERPENDICULAR LINE NORTH 40°10'11" EAST 42.65 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

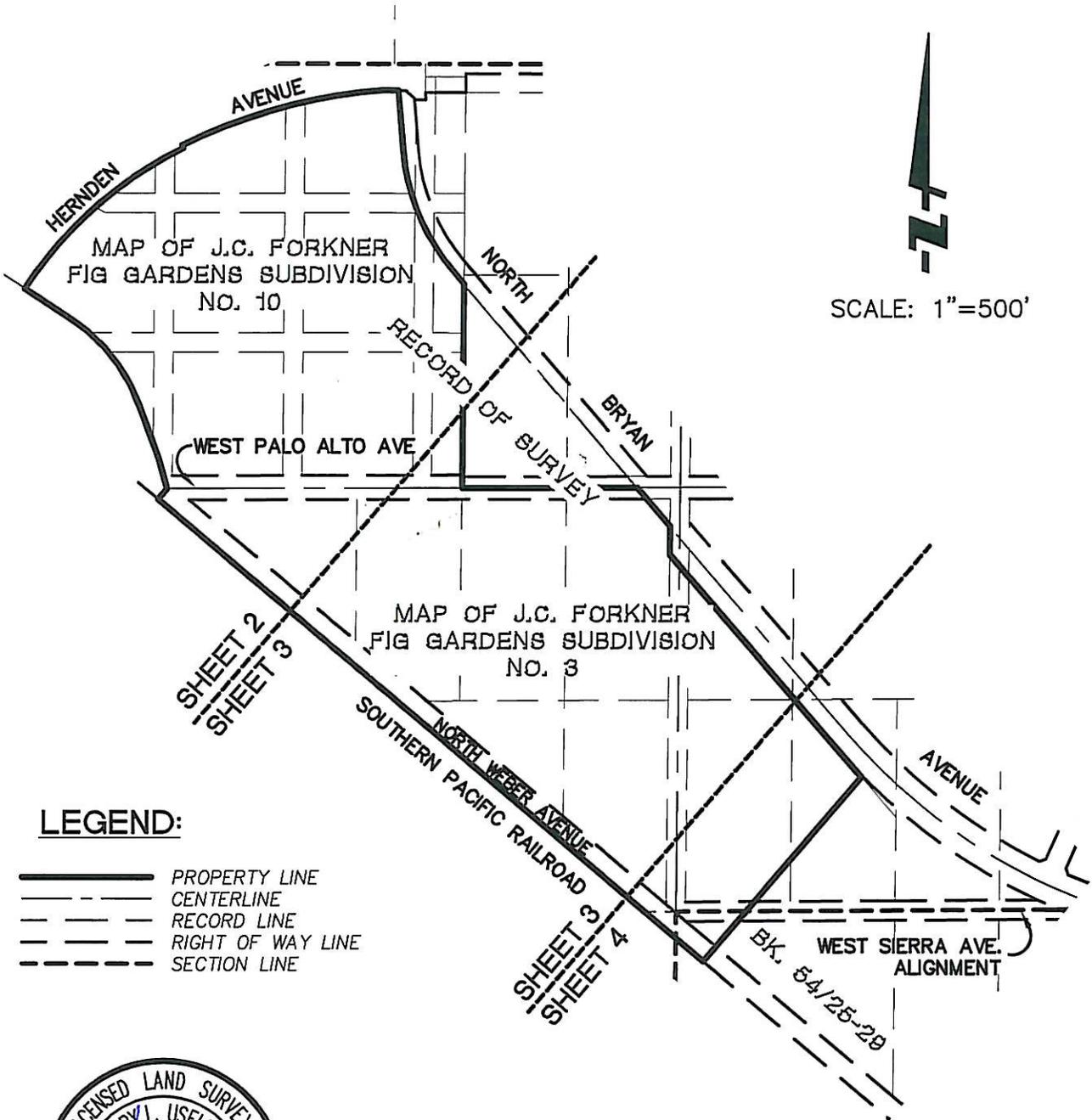
CONTAINING 2,678,294 SQUARE FEET, 61.485 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

AS SHOWN ON EXHIBIT "B" ATTACHED HERETO AND BY THIS REFERENCE MADE A PART HEREOF.

DATED THIS 23<sup>rd</sup> DAY OF March, 2010.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JERRY L. USELTON, L.S. 5347, EXP. 12/31/11





**LEGEND:**

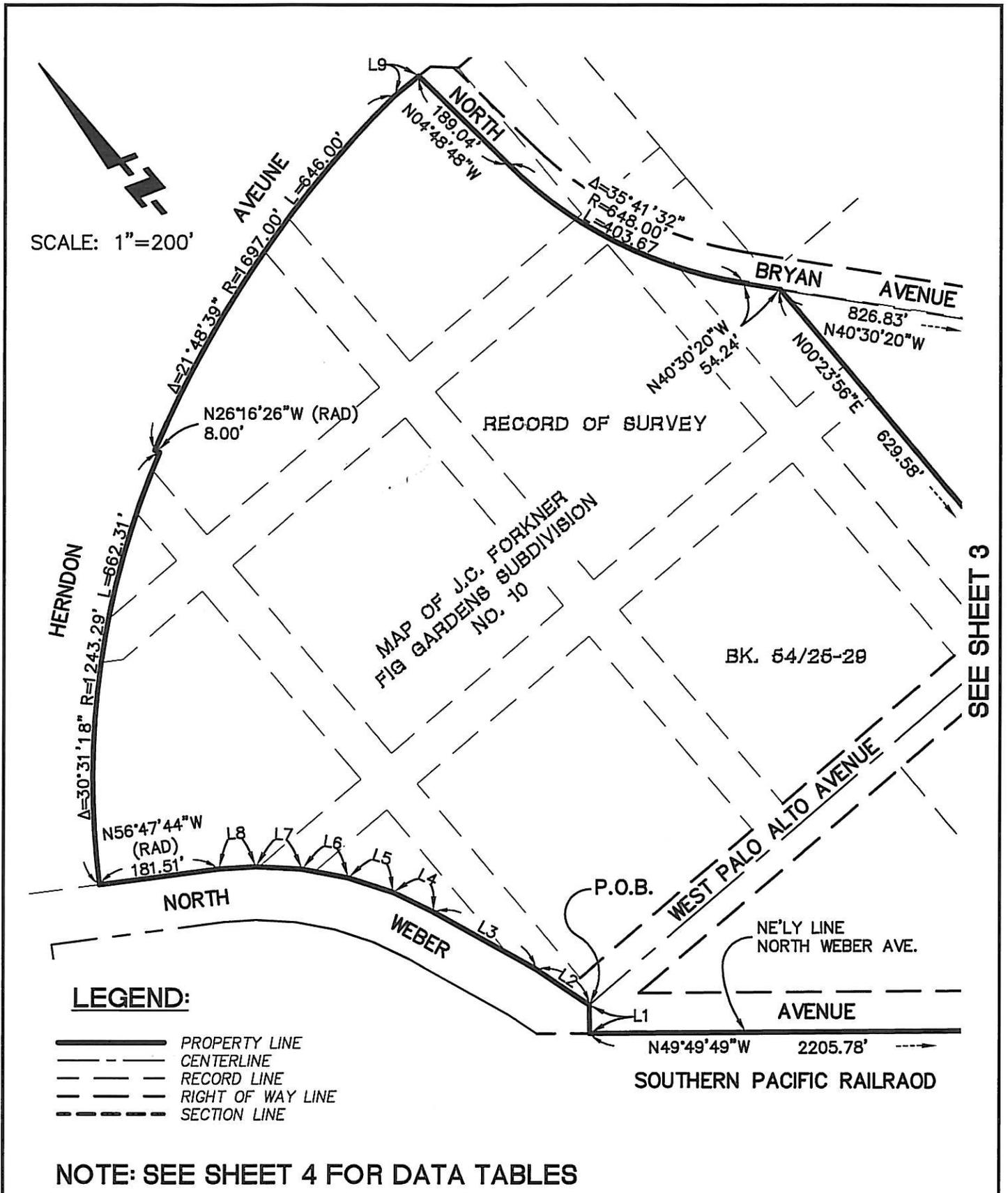
-  PROPERTY LINE
-  CENTERLINE
-  RECORD LINE
-  RIGHT OF WAY LINE
-  SECTION LINE




**FUSCOE**  
ENGINEERING  
16795 Van Karman, Suite 100, Irvine, California 92606  
tel 949.474.1960 • fax 949.474.5315 • www.fuscoe.com

**EXHIBIT 'A'**  
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT  
A PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF  
SECTION 4, T.13 S., R.10 E., M.D.B. & M,  
CITY OF FRESNO, COUNTY OF FRESNO  
CALIFORNIA

DATE: MAR. 22, 2010  
SCALE: 1" = 500'  
JN: 875.0101  
SHEET 1 OF 4

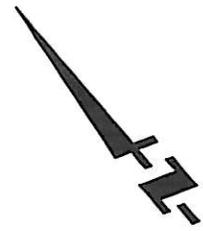


**FUSCOE**  
ENGINEERING

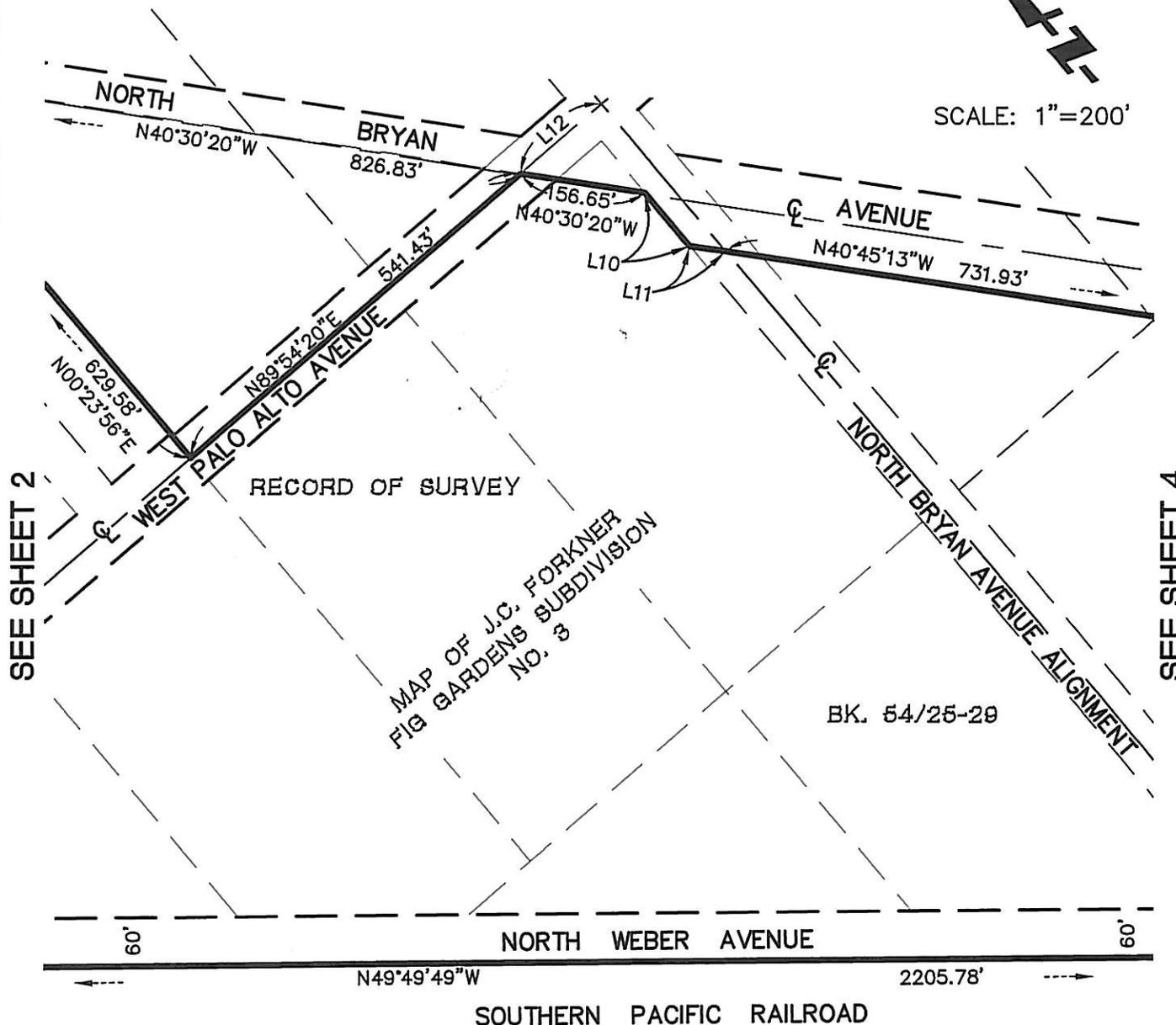
16795 Von Karman, Suite 100, Irvine, California 92606  
tel 949.474.1960 • fax 949.474.5315 • www.fuscoe.com

**EXHIBIT 'A'**  
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT  
A PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF  
SECTION 4, T.19 S, R.10 E, M.D.B. & M,  
CITY OF FRESNO, COUNTY OF FRESNO  
CALIFORNIA

DATE: MAR. 22, 2010  
SCALE: 1" = 200'  
JN: 875.0101  
SHEET 2 OF 4



SCALE: 1"=200'



SEE SHEET 2

SEE SHEET 4

**LEGEND:**

- PROPERTY LINE
- CENTERLINE
- RECORD LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- SECTION LINE

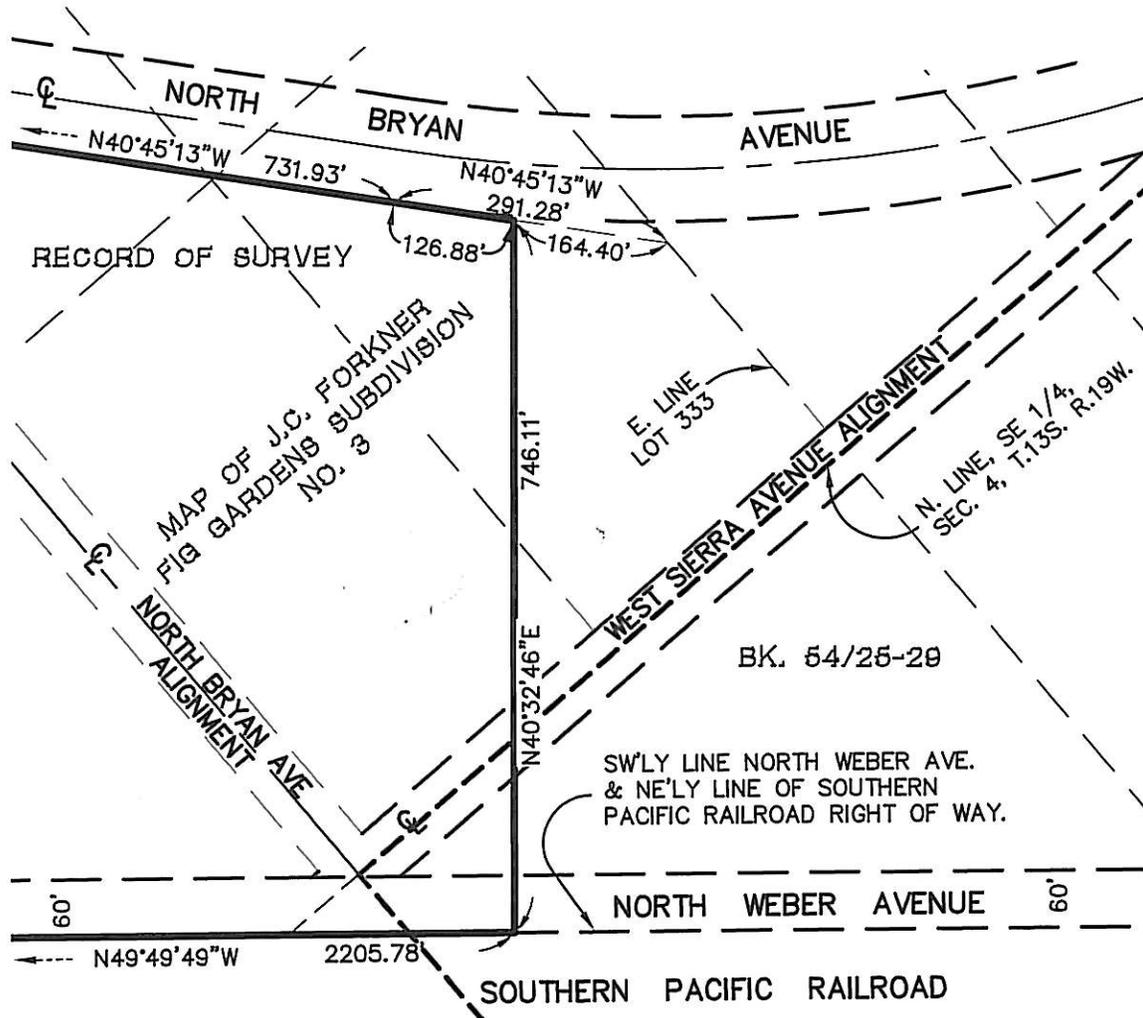
NOTE: SEE SHEET 4 FOR DATA TABLES

**FUSCOE**  
ENGINEERING  
16795 Von Karman, Suite 100, Irvine, California 92606  
tel 949.474.1960 • fax 949.474.5315 • www.fuscoe.com

**EXHIBIT 'A'**  
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT  
A PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF  
SECTION 4, T.13 S., R.10 E., M.D.B. & M,  
CITY OF FRESNO, COUNTY OF FRESNO  
CALIFORNIA

DATE: MAR. 22, 2010  
SCALE: 1" = 200'  
JN: 875.0101  
SHEET 3 OF 4

SEE SHEET 3



LINE TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N40°10'11"E	42.65'
L2	N15°44'21"W	96.42'
L3	N20°18'21"W	177.11'
L4	N23°50'21"W	67.70'
L5	N31°17'21"W	70.54'
L6	N38°53'21"W	70.44'
L7	N46°11'21"W	69.88'
L8	N52°59'21"W	55.73'
L9	N88°18'38"W	47.53'
L10	N00°26'02"E	86.99'
L11	N41°00'45"W	45.32'
L12	N89°54'20"E	132.65'

**LEGEND:**

- PROPERTY LINE
- CENTERLINE
- RECORD LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- SECTION LINE

SCALE: 1"=200'



**FUSCOE**

ENGINEERING  
 16795 Van Karman, Suite 100, Irvine, California 92606  
 tel 949.474.1960 • fax 949.474.5315 • www.fuscoe.com

**EXHIBIT 'A'**

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT  
 A PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF  
 SECTION 4, T.13 S., R.10 E., M.D.B. & M.,  
 CITY OF FRESNO, COUNTY OF FRESNO  
 CALIFORNIA

DATE: MAR. 22, 2010  
 SCALE: 1" = 200'  
 JN: 875.0101  
 SHEET 4 OF 4

**Job No. 1079.0101  
Main Parcel, Phase 1  
Development Agreement**

Parcel name: **MAIN PARCEL, PHASE 1 DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

	North: 11270.3222	East : 8398.1657
Line Course:	S 49-49-49 E	Length: 2205.78
	North: 9847.4751	East : 10083.6838
Line Course:	N 40-32-46 E	Length: 746.11
	North: 10414.4314	East : 10568.7000
Line Course:	N 40-45-13 W	Length: 126.88
	North: 10510.5461	East : 10485.8717
Line Course:	N 40-45-13 W	Length: 731.93
	North: 11065.0005	East : 10008.0624
Line Course:	N 41-00-45 W	Length: 45.32
	North: 11099.1974	East : 9978.3223
Line Course:	N 00-26-02 E	Length: 86.99
	North: 11186.1849	East : 9978.9811
Line Course:	N 40-30-20 W	Length: 156.65
	North: 11305.2927	East : 9877.2335
Line Course:	S 89-54-20 W	Length: 541.43
	North: 11304.4002	East : 9335.8042
Line Course:	N 00-23-56 E	Length: 629.58
	North: 11933.9649	East : 9340.1873
Line Course:	N 40-30-20 W	Length: 54.24
	North: 11975.2059	East : 9304.9572
Curve Length:	403.67	Radius: 648.00
	Delta: 35-41-32	Tangent: 208.63
	Chord: 397.17	Course: N 22-39-34 W
	Course In: N 49-29-40 E	Course Out: S 85-11-12 W
	RP North: 12396.0961	East : 9797.6594
	End North: 12341.7225	East : 9151.9447
Line Course:	N 04-48-48 W	Length: 189.04
	North: 12530.0959	East : 9136.0824
Line Course:	N 88-18-38 W	Length: 47.53
	North: 12531.4972	East : 9088.5731
Curve Length:	646.00	Radius: 1697.00
	Delta: 21-48-39	Tangent: 326.96
	Chord: 642.11	Course: S 74-37-51 W
	Course In: S 04-27-50 E	Course Out: N 26-16-29 W
	RP North: 10839.6449	East : 9220.6519
	End North: 12361.3139	East : 8469.4313
Line Course:	S 26-16-26 E	Length: 8.00
	North: 12354.1404	East : 8472.9726
Curve Length:	662.31	Radius: 1243.29
	Delta: 30-31-18	Tangent: 339.21
	Chord: 654.50	Course: S 48-27-55 W
	Course In: S 26-16-26 E	Course Out: N 56-47-44 W
	RP North: 11239.2969	East : 9023.3306
	End North: 11920.1574	East : 7983.0427
Line Course:	S 56-47-44 E	Length: 181.51
	North: 11820.7574	East : 8134.9161
Line Course:	S 52-59-21 E	Length: 55.73
	North: 11787.2099	East : 8179.4177
Line Course:	S 46-11-21 E	Length: 69.88
	North: 11738.8334	East : 8229.8452
Line Course:	S 38-53-21 E	Length: 70.44
	North: 11684.0056	East : 8274.0685

**Job No. 1079.0101  
Main Parcel, Phase 1  
Development Agreement**

Line	Course: S 31-17-21 E	Length: 70.54	
	North: 11623.7251	East : 8310.7040	
Line	Course: S 23-50-21 E	Length: 67.70	
	North: 11561.8010	East : 8338.0664	
Line	Course: S 20-18-21 E	Length: 177.11	
	North: 11395.6978	East : 8399.5290	
Line	Course: S 15-44-21 E	Length: 96.42	
	North: 11302.8929	East : 8425.6838	
Line	Course: S 40-10-11 W	Length: 42.65	
	North: 11270.3025	East : 8398.1722	

Perimeter: 8113.43    Area: 2,678,294 sq.ft. 61.485 acres

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

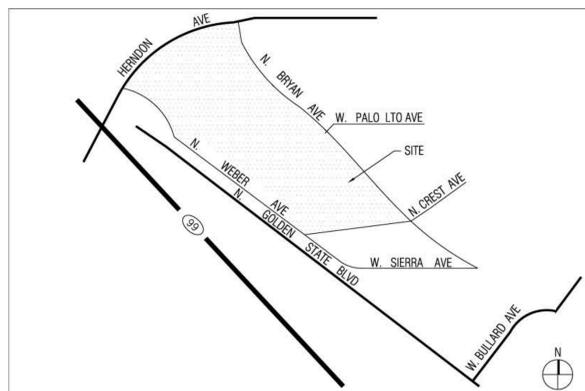
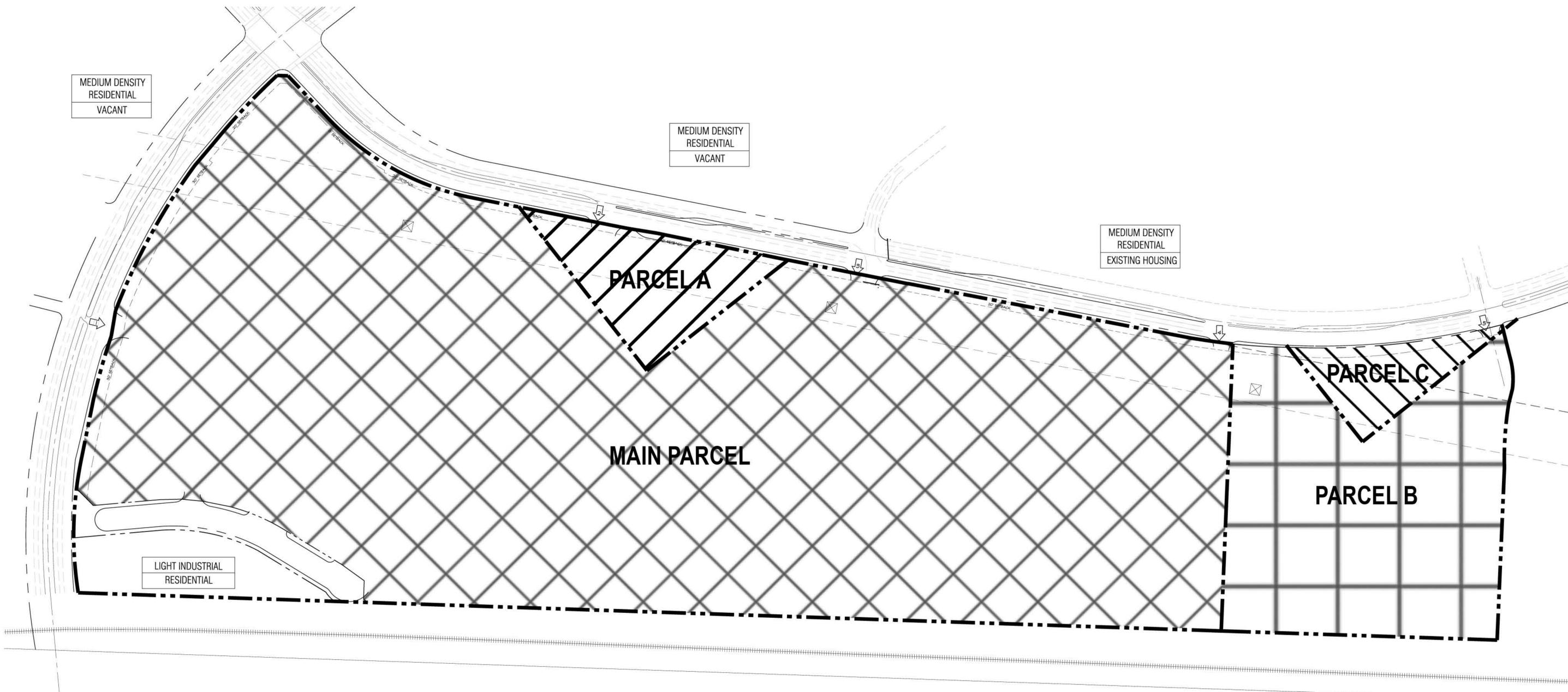
Error Closure: 0.0208                      Course: S 18-15-59 E

Error North: -0.01978                      East : 0.00653

Precision 1: 390,069.23

**EXHIBIT "D"**  
**Depiction of Main Parcels,**  
**Parcel A and Parcel B**

The respective areas of the Main Parcels, Parcels A and Parcel B are depicted on the following page



VICINITY MAP

200' 100' 50' 0'  
 OCTOBER 20, 2008  
 0813.1084.01

Copyright © 2007 by KKE Architects, Inc.

EXHIBIT D

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CA

MARKETPLACE  
 AT EL PASEO

525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FLOOR  
 PASADENA, CA. 91101  
 T 626.796.8230  
 F 626.796.8735

**KKe**<sup>TM</sup>  
 architects

NOTE: The purpose of this plan is to show an appropriate idea and/or perspective of the Project. It does not constitute a contract, representation or agreement on the part of the Architect. The information shown is based on data furnished to the Architect and is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The Architect does not warrant or represent that the information shown is correct, complete, or accurate. The information shown is for informational purposes only and is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The Architect is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this plan. The information shown is for informational purposes only and is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The Architect is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this plan.

**EXHIBIT “E”**  
**Required Exactions, Required Development Fees**  
**and Fee Credits**

The list of Required Exactions, Required Development Fees and Fee Credits is on the following  
pages

**EXHIBIT E**

**EXACTIONS: OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS  
DEVELOPMENT FEES, DEDICATIONS**

---

**EXHIBIT E  
EXACTIONS**

Development of the Marketplace Project under the Agreement shall be subject to the following impacts fees, dedications and improvements and other agency fees, dedications and improvements pursuant to the terms, conditions and requirements provided in this Exhibit E. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Exhibit E, all public facilities shall be constructed to standards and pursuant to procedures adopted by the City and existing at the time the plans are submitted to the City for approval.

**A. CITY IMPACT FEES**

<b>No.</b>	<b>FEE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OR METHOD OF CALCULATION</b>	<b>TIME OF PAYMENT</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>	<b>METHOD OF DETERMINING CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>
1	Lateral Sewer Charge	Pursuant to FMC <sup>[1]</sup> and MFS <sup>[2]</sup> .	Per FMC	No	n/a
2	Oversize Sewer Charge	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a

---

<sup>[1]</sup> "FMC" shall refer to the Fresno Municipal Code and any adopted Council resolutions, uncodified ordinances and/or policies adopted for a particular fee in effect as of the adoption date of this Agreement.

<sup>[2]</sup> "MFS" refers to the Master Fee Schedule in effect as of the adoption date of this Agreement.

<b>No.</b>	<b>FEE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OR METHOD OF CALCULATION</b>	<b>TIME OF PAYMENT</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>	<b>METHOD OF DETERMINING CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>
3	Wastewater Facility Charge (including STEP Fees where appropriate)	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
4	Water Frontage Charge	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
5	UGM Water Transmission Grid Main (TGM) Charge	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
6	Transmission Grid Main (TGM) Bond Debt Service Charge	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
7	UGM Water Supply Area 201S	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
8	Wet-tie(s), water service and/or meter(s) installation(s)	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a
9	Citywide Fire Facilities Impact Fee	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	No	n/a

<b>No.</b>	<b>FEE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OR METHOD OF CALCULATION</b>	<b>TIME OF PAYMENT</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>	<b>METHOD OF DETERMINING CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>
10	Citywide Park Facility Impact Fee (only applicable for residential units, not applicable for commercial development)	Pursuant to FMC and MFS. Developer to receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.	Per FMC	Per FMC Developer to receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.	Per FMC Developer to receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.
11	Parkland Dedication In-Lieu Fee (To be handled in conjunction with Citywide Park Facility Impact Fee, only applicable to residential units, not applicable for commercial development)	Pursuant to FMC and MFS, taking into consideration that as set forth in item # 5 above, Developer will receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.	Per FMC	Per FMC. taking into consideration that as set forth in item # 5 above, Developer will receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.	Per FMC, taking into consideration that as set forth in item # 5 above, Developer will receive a dollar-for-dollar credit for eligible costs, which eligible costs shall be determined by the Director of Parks and Recreation and Community Services Department.
12	Citywide Police Facility Impact Fee	Pursuant to FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	Per FMC	Per FMC
13	Citywide Regional Street Fee	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	Per FMC	Per FMC

<b>No.</b>	<b>FEE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OR METHOD OF CALCULATION</b>	<b>TIME OF PAYMENT</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>	<b>METHOD OF DETERMINING CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>
14	Citywide Traffic Signal Charge	Per FMC and MFS.	Per FMC	<p>The Developer may obtain construction credits for any traffic signal installations that are occurring prior to occupancy of the particular building(s) and may apply for traffic signal impact fee reimbursement, less any unpaid fee obligation for which credits were issued, upon acceptance of the completed improvements by the City.</p> <p>The Developer may obtain construction credits for a traffic signal installation if the Developer secures for the construction of the traffic signal with a performance bond and a payment bond in amounts approved by the City Engineer.</p> <p>Should the installations be accomplished for less than the TSMI Fee obligation or for less than the construction credits that were allowed, the Project shall owe the remaining amount to the City. Should the installations be more expensive than the TSMI fee obligation, the Developer shall be entitled to full reimbursements of any excess eligible amounts exceeding the TSMI fee obligation, subject to availability of funds and Council appropriations of the funds for developer reimbursements.</p>	

<b>No.</b>	<b>FEE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OR METHOD OF CALCULATION</b>	<b>TIME OF PAYMENT</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>	<b>METHOD OF DETERMINING CREDIT AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT</b>
15	Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee, as applicable as determined by the Fresno County Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Joint Powers Agency, in accordance with its adopted resolutions and the provisions of its Fresno Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Administrative Manual.	As determined by the Fresno County Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Joint Powers Agency, in accordance with the provisions of its adopted resolutions and its Fresno Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Administrative Manual.	As determined by the Fresno County Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Joint Powers Agency, in accordance with the provisions of its adopted resolutions and its Fresno Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Administrative Manual.	As determined by the Fresno County Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Joint Powers Agency, in accordance with the provisions of its adopted resolutions and its Fresno Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Administrative Manual.	As determined by the Fresno County Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Joint Powers Agency, in accordance with the provisions of its adopted resolutions and its Fresno Regional Transportation Mitigation Fee Administrative Manual.

**B. CITY DEDICATIONS; IMPROVEMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS**

<b>No.</b>	<b>DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>CITY DEP'T</b>	<b>TIME OF COMPLETION</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT</b>
1	HERNDON AVENUE FROM UPRR TO BRYAN AVENUE: Full frontage improvements on south half of Herndon Avenue (three 12-foot wide lanes in eastbound direction, 44 feet half-width total pavement), raised median island, median island landscaping and project frontage landscaping. These improvements shall be designed so as to leave two 12-foot westbound lanes and a 5' shoulder on Herndon Avenue. A portion of these required improvements will be constructed by the City's current CIP street improvement project for Herndon Avenue and Goldenstate Boulevard. The developer is not required to install the improvements constructed under the CIP and will not receive fee credit for the improvements installed under the CIP.	DPW <sup>[3]</sup>	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the median curbs, three eastbound 12' travel lanes and 5' shoulder are eligible for reimbursement or credit against the Citywide Regional Street Impact Fee.

<sup>[3]</sup> City of Fresno Department of Public Works

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
2	HERNDON AVENUE FROM WEBER AVENUE TO BRYAN AVENUE: Construct third westbound lane on Herndon Avenue from Bryan Avenue to Weber Avenue, including outside curb and gutter, to result in 44' from westbound median face of curb to westbound outside face of curb.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1B (more than 200,000 SF but less than 300,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the third westbound 12' travel lane and 5' shoulder are eligible for reimbursement or credit against the Citywide Regional Street Impact Fee.
3	BRYAN AVENUE FROM HERNDON AVENUE TO PALO ALTO AVENUE: Full Bryan Avenue frontage improvements on the west half (two 12-foot wide lanes in southbound direction, 32 feet half-width total pavement) and median island from Herndon Avenue to Palo Alto Avenue plus transition paving south of Palo Alto Avenue to match the existing street. Construct two northbound lanes with AC dike on east side of Bryan Avenue (two 12-foot travel lanes and one 5-foot shoulder/bike lane) from Palo Alto Avenue to Herndon Avenue.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the median curbs, two 12' southbound travel lanes and 5' shoulder will be eligible for reimbursement or credits against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.
4	BRYAN FROM THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1B TO THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1C: Full Bryan Avenue frontage improvements on the west half (two 12-foot wide lanes in	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1C (more than 300,000 SF	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	southbound direction, 32-foot half-width total pavement) and median island to the south boundary of Phase 1C plus transition paving south of Phase 1C to match the existing street.		but less than 400,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	Fees”, the median curbs, two 12’ southbound travel lanes and 5’ shoulder will be eligible for reimbursement or credits against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.
5	BRYAN AVENUE FROM THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1C TO THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1D: Full Bryan Avenue frontage improvements on the west half (two 12-foot wide lanes in southbound direction, 32-foot half-width total pavement) and median island to the south boundary of Phase 1D plus transition paving south of Phase 1D to match the existing street.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1D (more than 400,000 SF but less than 500,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the “Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees”, the median curbs, two 12’ southbound travel lanes and 5’ shoulder will be eligible for reimbursement or credits against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.
6	BRYAN AVENUE FROM THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1D TO THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF PHASE 1E: Full Bryan Avenue frontage improvements on the west half (two 12-foot wide lanes in southbound direction, 32-foot half-width total pavement) and median island to the south boundary of Phase 1E plus transition paving south of Phase 1E to match the existing street	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1E (more than 500,000 SF but less than 600,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the “Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees”, the median curbs, two 12’ southbound travel lanes and 5’ shoulder will be eligible for reimbursement or

<b>No.</b>	<b>DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>CITY DEP'T</b>	<b>TIME OF COMPLETION</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT</b>
				credits against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
7	<p>BRYAN AVENUE EXTENSION SOUTH TO CONNECT TO BULLARD AVENUE: Construct the extension of Bryan Avenue to the existing terminus of Bullard Avenue west of Carnegie Avenue as a two-lane roadway with two 17' center section travel lanes separated by a 16' wide dirt median on a 60' right-of-way.</p>	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1D (more than 400,000 SF but less than 500,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the two 17' travel lanes and the 60' of right-of-way acquisition will be eligible for credits or reimbursements against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.
8	<p>PALO ALTO BETWEEN HAYES AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE: Install two residential street traffic circles on Palo Alto Avenue between Hayes Avenue and Bryan Avenue at the major access points to the subdivision on the south side of Palo Alto Avenue with consideration for bus access.</p>	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No
9	<p>TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT HERNDON/BRYAN: Modify Bryan Avenue/Herndon Avenue traffic signal. Revised lane configurations shall consist of: (a) dual left turn lanes and a right turn lane on the northbound approach; (b) a third through lane and dedicated right turn lane on the eastbound approach; and (c) a dual left turn lane on the westbound approach. Traffic signal facilities shall be placed at ultimate locations that will accommodate the future geometrics of six through lanes on</p>	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	Traffic signal work shall be creditable/ reimbursable against the TSMI fee.

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	Herndon Avenue, four through lanes on Bryan Avenue, dual left turn lanes on all four legs and dedicated right turn pockets on all four legs.			
10	BRYAN AVENUE / ANCHOR "A" DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL: The "Anchor A driveway" (located approximately 950 feet south of Herndon Avenue center line) shall contain dual eastbound left turn lanes and a separate right turn lane. Install required Bryan Avenue/Anchor A driveway traffic signal and coordinate traffic signals on Bryan Avenue.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No
11	SR-99 / HERNDON AVENUE NORTHBOUND OFF-RAMP: Install SR 99 northbound off-ramp traffic signal at Herndon Avenue and coordinate/synchronize (ITS conduit trunk line already installed on Herndon Avenue) with the existing Golden State Boulevard/Herndon Avenue traffic signal. Widen SR 99 northbound off-ramp at Herndon Avenue and add a third lane. Revised approach lane configuration would be a separate left turn lane and two right turn lanes.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	Yes, from TSMI fees
12	HERNDON AVENUE AT PARKWAY DRIVE AND THE SR-99 SOUTHBOUND OFF-RAMP: Remove the existing SR 99 southbound off-ramp to Herndon Avenue. Install the traffic signal at Herndon Avenue	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1B (more than 200,000 SF	Yes, from TSMI fees

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	and Parkway Drive. Revised lane configurations at Parkway Drive/Herndon Avenue shall consist of dual left turn lanes and a right lane on the westbound approach.		but less than 300,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	
13	PARKWAY DRIVE / GRANTLAND AVENUE / SR-99 SOUTHBOUND ON-RAMP INTERSECTION: Install Parkway Drive traffic signal at Grantland Avenue (SR 99 southbound on-ramp). This requires southbound on-ramp widening for a total of two lanes with ramp metering. Revised lane configurations at Parkway Drive/Grantland Avenue shall consist of a left turn lane and right turn lane on the Grantland Avenue approach.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1B (more than 200,000 SF but less than 300,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	Yes, from TSMI fees
14	HERNDON AVENUE FROM PARKWAY DRIVE TO THE SR-99 NORTHBOUND OFF-RAMP: Construct (primarily slurry and restripe) Herndon Avenue to have two westbound lanes and one eastbound lane between Parkway Drive and the SR 99 northbound ramps, maintaining 6-foot paved shoulders under the mainline structure. Reference is made to the City's capital improvement project currently under construction to widen Herndon Avenue to three eastbound lanes from the SR-99 Northbound off-ramp to the UPRR tracks. The developer's improvements shall tie in and match the City's improvements at Herndon Avenue in the vicinity of the SR-99	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1B (more than 200,000 SF but less than 300,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	northbound off-ramp.			
15	BRYAN AVENUE / PALO ALTO AVENUE INTERSECTION: Install traffic signal at Bryan Avenue/Palo Alto Avenue to facilitate access between school and shopping center and residential. Install diverters (pork chops) on the eastbound and westbound approaches on Palo Alto Avenue and shopping center driveway to prohibit east and westbound through traffic. Coordinate traffic signals on Bryan Avenue per City's Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) wireless standards.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1C (more than 300,000 SF but less than 400,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No
16	HERNDON AVENUE BETWEEN BRYAN AVENUE AND HAYES AVENUE: Widen and stripe for three eastbound lanes between Bryan Avenue and Hayes Avenue.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1E (more than 500,000 SF but less than 600,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the striping of the third lane will be eligible for reimbursement or credits against the Citywide Regional Major Street Impact Fee.
17	BRYAN AVENUE PHASE 1F FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS: Full Bryan Avenue frontage improvements on the west half (two 12-foot wide lanes in southbound direction, 32-foot half-width total pavement) and median island to the south boundary of Phase 1F plus transition paving south of Phase 1F	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1F (more than 600,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the median curbs, two 12' southbound

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	to match the existing street.			travel lanes and 5' shoulder will be eligible for reimbursement or credits against the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee. Transition paving is not eligible for credit or reimbursement.
18	BRYAN AVENUE FROM SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF T-5078 TO VETERANS BOULEVARD ALIGNMENT: Construct four 12' wide center section travel lanes and 5' shoulders, separated by a 16' dirt median island, from the southeasterly limits to Veteran's Boulevard if Veterans Boulevard is extended to Bryan Avenue. Install a three-way stop at the intersection of Veterans Boulevard and Bryan Avenue. Dedication shall be sufficient to accommodate arterial standard and any other grading or transitions as determined by the City Traffic Engineer.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1E (more than 500,000 SF but less than 600,001 SF of total Gross Leasable Area) if Veterans Boulevard has been extended to Bryan Avenue.	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the four travel lanes and 5' shoulder are eligible for credit and/or reimbursement from the New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fee.
19	HERNDON AVENUE FROM BRYAN AVENUE TO HAYES AVENUE: Construct third westbound travel lanes including curb and gutter.	DPW	Prior to occupancy of any buildings in Phase 1F (more than 600,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	In accordance with the "Implementing Policies for the Citywide Regional Street and New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees", the third westbound 12' travel lane and 5' shoulder are eligible for

<b>No.</b>	<b>DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>CITY DEP'T</b>	<b>TIME OF COMPLETION</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT</b>
				reimbursement or credit against the Citywide Regional Street Impact Fee.

<b>No.</b>	<b>DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>CITY DEP'T</b>	<b>TIME OF COMPLETION</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT</b>
20	<p>Provide adequate right-of-way dedication for Herndon Avenue to accommodate a 6-lane underpass for Herndon Avenue under the Union Pacific Railroad tracks. The future underpass geometrics shall require a raised median island (width varies from 27' at UPRR to 16' at project entrance to 26' east of project entrance), three 12' travel lanes and an 8' shoulder, curb and gutter, 10' for sidewalk from back of curb to toe of slope, and 10' from the top of the slope to the street right-of-way line. Dedicate 62' to 100' (to be verified) from Center Line to allow for future underpass. The engineer shall supply the future toe of slope and future top of slope grades to demonstrate the adequacy of the proposed right-of-way dedication per the conceptual profile provided by Nolte Engineering. At the intersection of Herndon and Bryan, dedicate 67' to 70' (to be verified) of property, from Center Line for public street purposes within the limits of this application as per the Public Works Department Super Arterial Standards, P-52, P-52A, P-69 and the Approved Street Geometrics.</p>	DPW	<p>Prior to building permit issuance for Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area) and prior to parcel map or subdivision map recordation.</p>	<p>Yes, from Citywide Regional Street Impact Fees utilizing a current appraisal for the value of the land being dedicated that is the area beyond the standard at-grade Herndon Avenue street right-of-way that would typically be required.</p>
21	<p>Acquire and dedicate all right-of-way as necessary to construct the improvements for each phase including corner cut-offs for ADA curb ramps.</p>	DPW	<p>Before issuance of any street work permits for the particular phase</p>	<p>Right-of-way beyond the development will be eligible for credits and/or reimbursement under the Citywide Regional and</p>

<b>No.</b>	<b>DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>CITY DEP'T</b>	<b>TIME OF COMPLETION</b>	<b>SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT</b>
				New Growth Area Major Street Impact Fees.

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
22	Construct curb ramps meeting current City standards at all intersections and 6' curvilinear sidewalk along all project street frontages.	DPW	Prior to building occupancy for the particular phase	No
23	Underground all overhead utilities along the project frontage with each phase of development.	DPW	Prior to building occupancy for the particular phase	No
24	Construct bus bays where required on the approval site plan per City standards, including conduit for future transit shelters per the standards.	DPW	Prior to building occupancy for the particular phase	No
25	WEBER AVENUE SOUTH OF HERNDON AVENUE: Vacate Weber Avenue from the Site boundary to Herndon Avenue and maintain as a private street –OR- Dedicate a public access easement across the site property on the final parcel map as depicted on Attachment 8 to this Exhibit “E”	DPW	Prior to any Phase 1A building permits and prior to recording of any Parcel Map or Subdivision Map for the project.	No
26	Construct an underground street lighting system to Public Works Standard E-1 within the limits of this application. Spacing and design shall conform to Public Works Standard E-7 for Arterial Streets..	DPW	Prior to building occupancy for the particular phase	No
27	PRIVATE LOCAL INDUSTRIAL STREET (WEBER AVE CONNECTION): Construct and maintain 40' wide curb-to-curb private local industrial street with 8' on one side designated for parking and “No Stopping Anytime” posted or red curb painted along	DPW	Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	one side. Install "Residential Parking Only" signs on the residential side of the street.			
28	Construct a landscaped median island in Herndon Avenue between the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and Bryan Avenue. Hardscaped portions shall be Davis color brick red per City standard specifications. A portion of these required improvements will be constructed by the City's current CIP street improvement project for Herndon Avenue and Goldenstate Boulevard. The developer is not required to install the improvements constructed under the CIP.	DPW	Phase 1A (the first 200,000 SF of total Gross Leasable Area)	No
29	Construct a landscaped median island in Bryan Avenue from Herndon Avenue to the southerly boundary of Phase 1.	DPW	May be phased to the southerly boundary of each particular subphase (1A through 1F).	No
30	Install street trees along Herndon Avenue and Bryan Avenue frontages of the project, in accordance with City standards. Irrigation shall be connected to the on-site system.	DPW	Prior to occupancies of buildings within each subphase.	No
31	Construct an 8-inch sanitary sewer main (including sewer house branches to adjacent properties) in North Weber Avenue from West Herndon Avenue south to the West Palo Alto Avenue Alignment.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies	Per FMC
32	Provide 30-foot sewer main easements centered over the proposed sewer mains for operation and maintenance of the portions of	DPU	Prior to any Phase 1 building permits and prior	No

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	the sewer mains that traverse private property.		to parcel map or subdivision map recordation.	
33	Construct an 8-inch sanitary sewer main in North Bryan Avenue from the existing 12-inch sewer main at West Palo Alto Avenue north across the project frontage.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies	Per FMC
34	Construct an 8-inch sanitary sewer main (including sewer house branches to adjacent properties) from the intersection of the existing 15-inch sewer mains at the future Bryan/Bullard Diagonal and Sierra Avenue southeasterly to the existing 8-inch sewer main located approximately 700 feet north of N. Carnegie Avenue in W. Bullard Avenue.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving of the street in the area of the proposed main lines.	Per FMC
35	Separate sewer house branches are required for each new lot created. Multiple house branches can be extended to lots as necessary to serve multiple buildings or single buildings with multiple laterals. On-site private sewer mains may be used across multiple lots in lieu of separate house branches with appropriate provisions for the private sewer mains in the Project CC&Rs..	DPU	Prior to recordation of any parcel map or subdivision map.	No
36	Abandon all existing on-site private septic systems.	DPU	Prior to any Phase 1 occupancies.	No
37	The Project Developer shall contact Wastewater Management Division/Environmental Services at (559)	DPU	Prior to pulling building permits	No

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	621-5100 regarding conditions of service for special users.			
38	Construct a 14-inch transmission grid water main (including installation of City fire hydrants) in North Bryan Avenue from West Herndon Avenue south to West Palo Alto Avenue.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies.	Per FMC (TGM Area A)
39	Construct a 12-inch water main along the western boundary of Phase I from the existing City water main in Weber Avenue to the south boundary of Phase I, then east connecting to the existing 14-inch water main in North Bryan Avenue. Provide a minimum 20-foot wide water main easement for the operation and maintenance of the proposed 12-inch water main for the portions of the water main that traverse private property. Backflow prevention devices are required at the property line.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies.	Per FMC (TGM Area A)
40	Dedicate a water well site(s) of a size and at a location acceptable to the Assistant Director of Public Utilities. The cost of acquiring the well site(s) shall be reimbursed from the UGM water Supply Well Service Area Fund 201s, in accordance with established UGM policies. The well site(s) shall be capable of producing a total of 2,000 gallons per minute.	DPU	Prior to the occupancy of the 75 <sup>th</sup> percentile of the square footage available for occupancy identified in Phase I as specified in the EIR.	Per FMC (UGM Water Supply 201-S)
41	Construct a reclaimed water distribution main and services along the Bryan Avenue	DPU	Prior to Bryan Avenue	No

No.	DEDICATION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT	CITY DEP'T	TIME OF COMPLETION	SUBJECT TO REIMBURSEMENT/ CREDIT
	Project Frontage in public street right-of-way or within a Public Utilities Easement adjacent to the right-of-way that will utilize future tertiary treated wastewater for landscape irrigation purposes. Design of the reclaimed water mains will be subject to the approval by the Assistant Director of Public Utilities.		permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies.	
42	Separate water services with meters shall be provided to each lot created. Multiple water meters serving single lots shall be allowed. Location and configuration of meters is subject to approval by the Assistant Director of Public Utilities.	DPU	Prior to recordation of any parcel map or subdivision map.	No
43	Two independent sources of water, meeting Federal and State Drinking Water Acts, are required to serve the Project Area including any subsequent phases thereof. The two-source requirement may be accomplished through a combination of water main extensions, construction of supply wells, or other acceptable sources of water supply approved by the Assistant Director of Public Utilities.	DPU	Prior to permanent street paving and prior to any Phase 1 occupancies.	Per FMC.
44	Cap and abandon existing on-site wells in compliance with the State of California Well Standards, Bulletin 74-90 or current revision issued by the California Department of Water Resources and City of Fresno standards.	DPU	Prior to obtaining building permits.	No

### **C. OTHER AGENCY FEES, DEDICATIONS AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS**

Developer shall comply with the attached letters and/or noticed conditions provided by the agencies listed below unless the particular agency provides notice to the City that the agency has provided a new official letter of conditions/requirements that is intended to replace the letter attached to this Agreement. During each phase of development, Developer shall provide written verification by all of the following agencies that they are in compliance with those agencies' conditions/requirements prior to the issuance of any and all building permits from the City for such phase of development.

- 1. Fresno County - Schedule of Fees, as applicable as determined by County in accordance with applicable laws and regulations (Exhibit E, Attachment [REDACTED])**
- 2. Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District (Exhibit E, Attachment [REDACTED])**
- 3. San Joaquin Air Pollution Control District (SJAPCD), letter dated [REDACTED], as applicable as determined in accordance with applicable law and regulations.**
- 4. Caltrans, letter dated [REDACTED]**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 1**

**Off-Site Improvements**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 2**

**Off-Site Improvements**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 3**  
**Dedications, Exactions, and Vacations**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 4**  
**Traffic Signalization Map**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 5**

**Schedule of County Fees**

**Exhibit E, Attachment 6**  
**Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District**  
**Notice of Requirements**

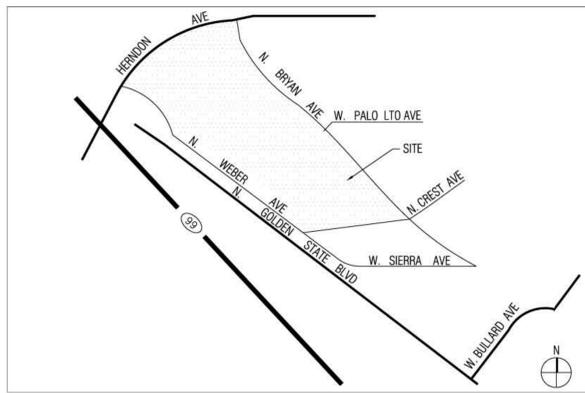
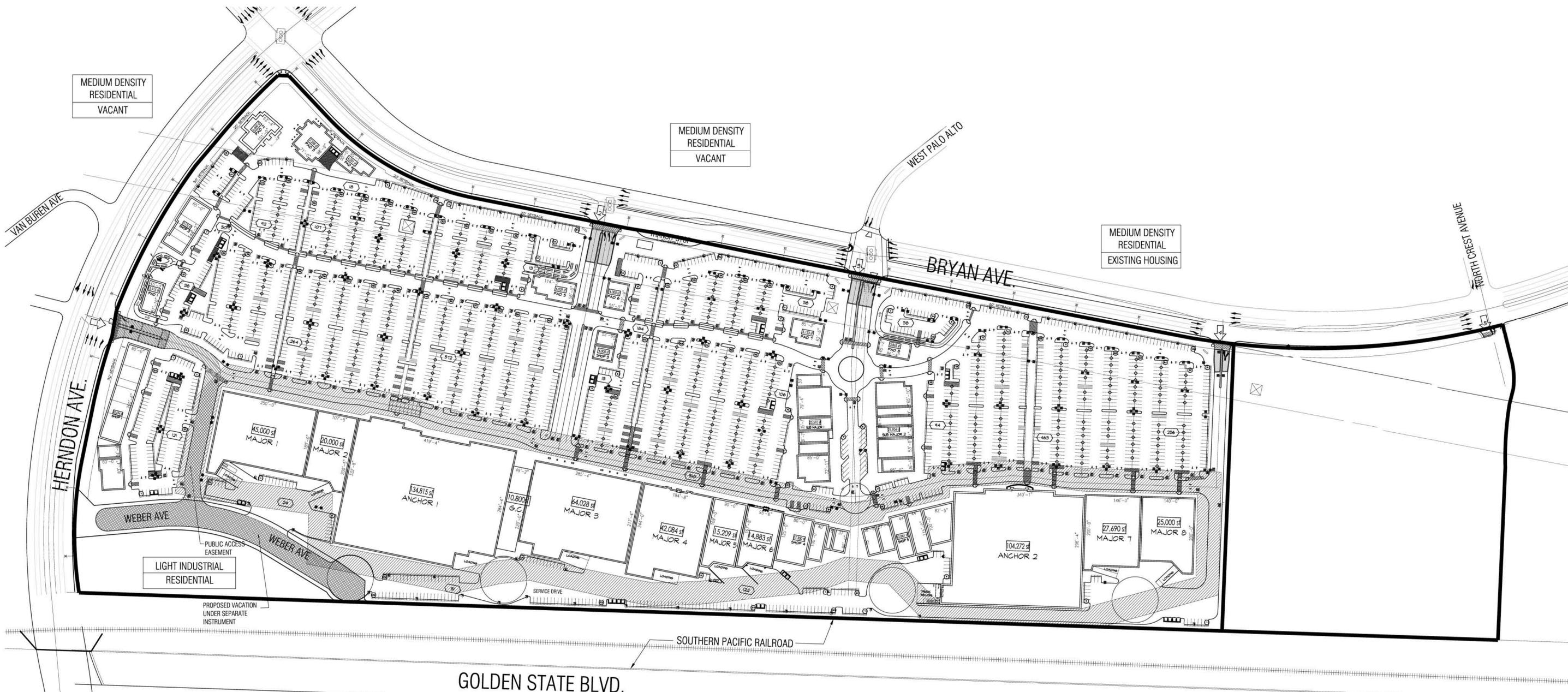
**Exhibit E, Attachment 7**

**San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District**

                     Letter

**Exhibit E, Attachment 8**

Location of alternative public access easement under Condition 25 of Part B



VICINITY MAP



0813.1084.01

Copyright © 2010 by K&E Architects, Inc.

YARD EASEMENT

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA. 91101  
T 626.796.8230  
F 626.796.8735

**KK&E**<sup>TM</sup>  
architects

NOTE: The purpose of this plan is to show an approximate idea and/or perspective of the Project. It shall not be deemed a warranty, representation or agreement on the part of the Architect that the Project will be, or will remain as depicted herein, or that the benefits and/or opportunities shown herein of any nature, or will be in occupancy or use in the Project. The information shown has been obtained from sources deemed reliable. While we do our best to accurately and truthfully depict and make no guarantee, warranty or representation about it, the user assumes all responsibility for the accuracy and completeness. The information shown is confidential and subject to adjustments pending further information and City, State, and Government Agency approval. No warranty or guarantee of any kind is given or implied by the Architect.

A1.11

**EXHIBIT "F"**  
**Procedures for Right-of-Way Acquisition**

The Procedures for Right-of-Way Acquisition are on the following pages

# **EXHIBIT “F”**

## **PROCEDURE FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION**

Developer shall be responsible for the entire cost of acquiring the necessary easements, whether the City acquires through negotiation or by use of its powers of eminent domain, including, but not limited to the fair market value of the easements or other property interests, legal fees, non-legal staff time, appraisal fees, title and escrow fees, and any necessary court costs. For property with an appraised value in excess of \$25,000.00 as set forth in the most current appraisal, unless prior written consent is given by Developer or a court so orders, the City shall not purchase any right-of-way required by the Agreement for an amount that exceeds fifteen percent (15%) of the appraised value of the parcel as set forth in the most current appraisal.

1. Developer shall initially deposit, within thirty (30) days following (i) written request by Developer that City acquire the right of way, and (ii) delivery by the City to Developer of a written estimate of the costs of such acquisition, the sums set out in the paragraph below captioned, "Summary of Initial Deposit". Such sums shall be utilized by the City to acquire the necessary easement and right-of-ways. If the initially deposited funds are less than the actual full cost to acquire all necessary right-of-ways, the Developer shall remit to the City such additional sums as may be required from time to time to conclude the matters, such further payments to be made within ten (10) days of the mailing to the Developer of a notice requesting such additional funds. The notice shall state what costs have been incurred to date, what additional costs are anticipated; and how the City intends to apply these additional deposits. Developer's dissatisfaction with the adequacy or sufficiency of the notice for any reason shall not excuse Developer from any duty or obligation, including the obligation to deposit additional sums. If deposited sums exceed the actual full cost to acquire the subject right-of-ways, then at the conclusion of acquisition, City shall refund the difference as soon as the City determines the amount of such excess.
2. Developer shall have the option of providing a current or updated appraisal and title reports from qualified and reputable appraisers and title companies, subject to approval of the City Attorney, in lieu of deposit of appraisal and title report fees. If the City requires additional appraisals or updated title reports, the Developer shall have the option of providing those documents pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph so long as these documents are provided within the time frame reasonably established by the City.
3. Developer acknowledges that the initial cash deposits are estimates only and may increase if it is necessary to acquire the necessary easement through Eminent domain. Developer agrees to pay all proper and necessary charges incurred or paid by City in pursuing the condemnation proceedings to a settlement or final judgment. City incurs no liability for its failure to accurately or properly estimate the actual costs incurred in the condemnation action.

4. If Developer fails to pay the sums stated in the notice to deposit by the date prescribed, the City shall have the following remedies in addition to any other remedies available to it under law or in equity:
  - a. City may, in its sole discretion, elect to terminate any acquisition proceedings commenced pursuant to this agreement. If City so elects, Developer shall indemnify and hold City harmless from any and all costs, fees, damages and expenses incurred as a result of the proceedings and the termination and abandonment thereof.
  - b. The City shall not approve any permits to construct any particular improvement for which property acquisition is required until such time as all of the property necessary to fully complete the particular improvement is acquired either by the Developer or Developer pays in full the sum in the City's notice to deposit.
6. It is anticipated that it may be necessary for City to exercise its powers of eminent domain in order to acquire the necessary public right-of-way easements. Any determination to proceed with eminent domain will be made by the City Council of the City of Fresno, upon necessary findings.
7. In the event eminent domain proceedings are commenced, prior to the date of any settlement conference set by the superior court in the eminent domain proceedings, Developer shall be given notice and an opportunity to participate in any decision to settle the acquisition proceedings if the proposed compensation exceeds the opinion of value established by the City's appraisal or the property owner's appraisal. However, such participation shall be limited to advising City staff where the giving of such advice does not interfere with, restrict, delay or impede the City Attorney in the prosecution or compromise of the condemnation proceedings, as he/she deems necessary and appropriate in the exercise of his/her sole professional judgment and discretion.
8. Developer agrees that, if for any reason the City determines it necessary to assign the City's rights and responsibilities under this task to the County in order for the offsite road conditions to be implemented, the City may do so with written notice to Developer. Upon such assignment, all references to statutorily required actions on the part of the City in connection with eminent domain proceedings shall be construed to mean those same actions or legal equivalents on the part of the County. The Developer's responsibilities remain unchanged.
9. City shall have a lien upon any and all performance, payment and other bonds or deposits posted by or for Developer in conjunction with the development as security for the payment of any costs, charges or fees called for by this Agreement.
10. Upon recordation of the Development Agreement to which this Exhibit is incorporated by reference, City shall have a lien upon the lands more particularly described in the Development Agreement as security for the payment of any costs, charges or fees called for by this Exhibit.
11. At the conclusion of the acquisition of the necessary easements or other property, City shall provide to Developer a final statement of the expenditures of the City relating to the subject acquisition. Failure of the City to provide any accounting required by this agreement,

however, shall not excuse Developer's duty to perform any act, particularly the duty to make full and timely deposits in accordance with any demands and notices by the City. Upon rendering of the final accounting referenced herein, Developer may question or challenge any use of funds set forth in such accounting and may appeal same to the City Council.

12. Any amounts deposited by Developer shall be maintained by City in an interest-bearing account of the City's choice, and may be co-mingled with other City funds in such account. Interest accruing upon any such deposit shall inure to an be created for the benefit of Developer, less the City's reasonable or actual costs of administering the account and less any other charges which may be required or authorized by law.
13. Time is of the essence to this agreement since the City may suffer certain consequences in the event of Developer's breach, such as inverse condemnation liability, abandonment (by operation of law) of the condemnation action, and award to the property owner of her litigation expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees and sanctions imposed by the Permit Streamlining Act (Government Code Section 65920, et seq.).
14. No partial invalidity of this agreement shall invalidate the remainder.
15. **Summary of Initial Deposit.**  
**Easement/Land Acquisition for APN: \_\_\_\_\_**

AMOUNT TO BE DEPOSITED		ITEM
\$		Value of Easement or Land Acquisition, including damages, RAP, etc.
		Appraisal, Escrow and Title expenses
		Real Estate Staff time
		Attorney Staff time
		Contingency (15%)
\$0		SUB-TOTAL
\$		<b>TOTAL</b> (rounded to nearest \$1000)

**EXHIBIT "G"**  
**Form of Subdivision Agreement**

The form of Subdivision Agreement is on the following pages

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

City Clerk  
City of Fresno  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3603

NO FEE-Government Code 6103

City of



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, California 93721-3616  
(559) 621-8650

P.W. File No. \*\*\*\*\*

**SUBDIVISION AGREEMENT  
FINAL MAP OF TRACT NO. \*\*\*\*  
[including ADDENDUM TO SUBDIVISION AGREEMENT FOR  
RIGHTS OF WAY ACQUISITION]**

NOTES FOR PREPARER:

1. Text in square brackets " [ ] " either applies or does not apply. If not applicable, DELETE the brackets and all text within the brackets. If applicable, customize the \*\*\*\*\* for this map and delete the brackets.
2. Text or \*\*\*\*\* in RED and/or in French brackets { } are to be customized and color, space indicators and brackets are to be deleted for the final draft.
3. Re-paginate the final document.

THIS AGREEMENT is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_, by and between the **City of Fresno**, a Municipal Corporation, hereinafter designated and called the "City," and, **{Subdivider Name and located at Address .. un-bold address}** hereinafter designated and called the "Subdivider," without regard for number or gender.

### RECITALS

A. The Subdivider has filed with the City, a Final Map or Final Maps (collectively, the "Final Map") which proposes the subdivision of land owned by Subdivider, situated in the City of Fresno, County of Fresno, State of California, dividing the real property more particularly described as follows:

**[to be provided]**

B. The City requires, as a condition precedent to the acceptance and approval of the Final Map, the dedication of such streets, highways and public places and easements as are delineated and shown on the Final Map, and deems the same as necessary for the public use, and also requires that any and all streets delineated and shown on the Final Map shall be improved by the construction and the installation of the improvements hereinafter specified.

C. Section 12-1014 of the Municipal Code of the City of Fresno requires the Subdivider to enter into this Agreement with the City whereby Subdivider agrees to do, perform and complete the work and matters required as Conditions of Approval for **Vesting** Tentative Map No. \*\*\*\* dated \*\*\*\*\* **[and Master CUP No. C-\*\*-\*\*\* dated \*\*\*\*\*]** issued by the City and any amendments thereto (hereinafter referred to as **AConditions of Approval@**, hereinafter set forth in detail, within the time hereinafter mentioned, in consideration of the acceptance of the offers of dedication by the City of Fresno.

D. The Subdivider desires to construct the improvements and develop the subdivision.

E. The Subdivider hereby warrants that any and all parties having record title interest in the Final Map which may ripen into a fee have subordinated to this instrument and that all such instruments of subordination, if any, are attached hereto and made a part of this instrument.

F. City and Subdivider are parties to that certain Development Agreement, dated as of

\_\_\_\_\_, 2010 (the "Development Agreement").

## AGREEMENT

In consideration of the acceptance of the offers of dedication of the streets, highways, public ways, easements and facilities as shown and delineated on the Final Map, and in consideration of finding of substantial compliance with said Tentative Map, it is mutually agreed and understood by and between the Subdivider and the City, and the Subdivider and the City do hereby mutually agree as follows:

1. The Subdivision is subject to the following:
  - a. The work and improvements shall be performed hereinafter specified on or before **two (2) years** of the date of this agreement, except as noted below.
  - b. The Street Trees required for each lot shall be provided and planted by the Subdivider upon occupancy of each lot. All species of Street Trees to be planted in the subdivision shall be as approved by the City Engineer. The Subdivider shall notify the Public Works Department - Construction Management Division of the planting schedules and to schedule inspections.
  - c. Subject to the provisions of the No-Build Covenant between the City and Subdivider, the Issuance of building permits for any structure within the subdivision shall conform to the requirements of the prevailing Uniform Fire Code (UFC). The Subdivider's attention is particularly called to Part III, Article 9 of UFC relating to Fire Department access and water supply. Subject to the provisions of the No-Build Covenant between the City and Subdivider: (i) no building permit shall be issued until all Fire Department access and fire fighting water supply requirements have been met and (ii) no occupancy permit shall be issued until all Fire Department requirements for occupancy have been met. The issuance of any occupancy permits by the City for dwellings located within said subdivision shall not be construed in any manner to constitute an acceptance and approval of any or all of the streets and improvements in the subdivision.
  - d. No certificates of occupancy will be issued nor any human occupancy allowed for any building on any lot of the subdivision until permanent sanitary sewer and water service is determined to exist by the Director of Public Utilities Department.

e. When a delay occurs due to unforeseen causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Subdivider, the time of completion may be extended for a period justified by the effect of such delay on the completion of the work. The Subdivider shall file a written request for a time extension with the Director of Public Works prior to the above noted date, who shall ascertain the facts and determine the extent of justifiable delays, if any. Extension of time for completion of improvements (including street trees planting) may be granted by the Public Works Director with an extension fee from the current Master Fee Schedule based upon the initial estimated total improvement cost. The Director of Public Works shall give the Subdivider written notice of his determination in writing, which shall be final and conclusive.

2. The work and improvements ("Improvements"), more specifically shown on the referenced plans which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement, shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.2 of the Development Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Public Works Standards") at the sole cost and expense of the Subdivider including all costs of engineering, inspection and testing. The construction cost estimates, and corresponding Improvement and warranty security requirements for these Improvements are set forth in Exhibit "A" which is incorporated by reference.

3. The Improvements are as follows:

a. Set all landmarks, monuments and lot corners required to locate land divisions shown on the Final Map. Pursuant to Section 66497 of the State Subdivision Map Act, prior to the City's final acceptance of the subdivision and release of securities, the Subdivider shall submit evidence to the City of Fresno of payment and receipt thereof by the Subdivider's engineer or surveyor for the final setting of all monuments required in the subdivision.

b. All utility systems shall be installed underground. Subdivider's attention is directed to the installation of street lights in accordance with Resolution No. 78-522 or any amendments or modifications which may be adopted by Council prior to the actual installation of the lights. The Subdivider shall construct a complete underground serviced street light system as approved by the City Engineer prior to final acceptance of the subdivision. Height, type, spacing, etc. of standards and luminaires shall be in accordance

with Resolution Nos. 78-522 and 88-229 or any amendments or modifications which may be adopted by Council prior to the actual installation of the lights and shall be approved by the City Engineer.

c. Water main extensions and services shall be provided in accordance with applicable provisions of Chapter 14, Article 1 of the Fresno Municipal Code and all applicable charges shall apply.

d. Sanitary sewer extensions and services shall be provided in accordance with applicable provisions of Chapter 9, Article 5 of the Fresno Municipal Code and all applicable charges shall apply.

e. Lot drainage shall be in accordance with Section 13-120.3315 of the Fresno Municipal Code.

f. Except for the south end of Weber Avenue (which will terminate in a driveway to the on-site rear truck access drive), all "Dead-End" streets created by this subdivision shall be barricaded in accordance with Public Works Standards within seven (7) days from the time said streets are surfaced, or as directed by the City Engineer.

g. Any temporary storm drainage basins constructed or enlarged to serve this subdivision shall be fenced in accordance with Public Works Standards within seven (7) days from the time said basins become operational, or as directed by the City Engineer. The Subdivider shall maintain these temporary storm drainage basins so as not to create a nuisance as defined by Fresno Municipal Code, section 9-804 or California Law until such time as the City Engineer provides official notice to the Subdivider, its successors or assignees, that these temporary storm drainage basins are no longer required. This term shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

h. "Wet-Ties" (i.e., the physical connection of newly constructed water system facilities to the existing water system facilities already in service) shall be in accordance Sections 14-107 and 14-111 of the Fresno Municipal Code. The amounts identified as "Wet-Tie Charges" are estimates only and serve as a deposit to cover the actual cost of construction. Should the actual construction cost be less than the deposit, the Subdivider shall be refunded the excess. Should the actual construction cost be greater than the deposit, the Subdivider shall be billed by the City of Fresno for the difference and shall be

directly responsible for payment.

i. The Subdivider shall install and maintain the fencing/walls, landscaping, irrigation system and certain miscellaneous improvements in accordance with the approved improvement plans (i.e., Landscape and Irrigation Plans, Grading Plans), within the designated easements or areas required in the Conditions of Approval and delineated on the Final Map.

The improvement plans for such landscaping, irrigation system and miscellaneous improvements shall be prepared by a licensed Landscape Architect, certified irrigation designer or other persons with landscaping and irrigation design expertise acceptable to the Planning and Development Director, except that for improvements to be maintained by a City Community Facilities District ("CFD"), such improvement plans shall be approved by the City Engineer.

j. Perform and construct all work shown on construction plans and any amendments thereto to be provided by Subdivider and approved by the City prior to the approval of the Final Map.

Install and complete all other street improvements required by Section 12-1012 of the Fresno Municipal Code in accordance with the Public Works Standards and the construction plans.

k. Prior to approval of the Final Map by the City, the Subdivider shall pay to the City and /or execute a covenant to defer certain impact fees due which are eligible to be deferred by relevant Fresno Municipal Code provisions, the total fees and charges due as a condition of Final Map approval. The total fees and charges are more particularly itemized and made a part of this agreement in the attached Exhibit "B."

l. In connection with the amounts set forth in Exhibits "A" and "B", the City has made its best faith efforts at predicting the amounts to be credited as reimbursements for Improvements that will benefit other properties. Because the subject Improvements have not been completed at the time of execution of this Agreement, the actual cost of construction is not yet known. Some degree of reasonable estimation is incorporated into the calculations. Subdivider agrees that these figures represent City's best estimates only and that they are subject to fluctuation following calculation of actual construction costs after

improvement completion and acceptance. It is further subject to Subdivider's submission and City review of a financial accounting which sets forth those actual costs, and the application, by City, of all relevant Fresno Municipal Code provisions which relate to the Subdivider's payment of fees and reimbursement thereto. This would include any pertinent provisions contained within City's Master Fee Schedule which would also apply to the payment of fees or reimbursements.

4. It is agreed that the City shall inspect all Improvements. All of the Improvements and materials shall be done, performed and installed in strict accordance with the approved construction plans for said work on file with the City Engineer and the Public Works Standards, which said construction plans and Public Works Standards are hereby referred to and adopted and made a part of this Agreement. In the event there are not any Public Works Standards for any of said Improvements, it is agreed that the same shall be done and performed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the State of California, Division of Highways. All of said Improvements and materials shall be done, performed and installed under the inspection of and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

5. Prior to the approval by the Fresno City Council of the Final Map, the Subdivider shall furnish to the City the following improvement securities in the amounts set forth in Exhibit A. Bonds shall be by one or more duly authorized corporate sureties licensed to do business in California subject to the approval of the City and on forms furnished or approved by the City, Certificates of Deposit and Irrevocable Standby Letters of Credit must be in a form acceptable to the City's Controller.

a. **PERFORMANCE SECURITY.** The total amount shall equal 100% of the final Cost Estimate, as approved by the City Engineer, to be conditioned upon the faithful performance of this Agreement.

i. 95% of the final Cost Estimate shall be in the form of a bond or irrevocable standby letter of credit; and

- ii. 5% of the final Cost Estimate shall be in cash or a certificate of deposit that is made payable only to the City of Fresno.

b. PAYMENT SECURITY. The total amount shall equal 50% of the final Cost Estimate, as approved by the City Engineer, to secure payment to all contractors and subcontractors performing work on said improvements and all persons furnishing labor, materials or equipment to them for said improvements. Payment Security shall be in the form of a bond or irrevocable standby letter of credit.

c. Any and all other improvement security as required by Section 12-1016 of the Fresno Municipal Code.

d. Subject to the requirements of Resolution No. 2008-100 adopted by the City Council on May 6, 2008, the Subdivider may request a one-time partial acceptance, for maintenance only, of public improvements required by this agreement that the Subdivider has constructed, to reduce the amount of the Performance Security required by this Agreement. At the time of the City's partial acceptance, the City and Subdivider shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement reducing the Performance Security to an amount consistent with the requirements of Resolution No. 2008-10 required by this Agreement. The City shall not release any of the original Performance Security or execute the Amendment to this Agreement until such time as the Subdivider has provided the Performance Security required by the Amendment.

6. Any damage to the work and improvements constructed pursuant to this agreement that occurs after installation shall be made good to the satisfaction of the City Engineer by the Subdivider before any securities are released or the final acceptance of the completed work.

7. The Subdivider shall remedy any defective work or labor or any defective materials relating to the Improvements and pay for any damage to other work or improvements resulting from the installation therefrom which shall occur within a period of one (1) year from the date of acceptance of the Improvements.

8. To insure the Subdivider complies with its obligations set forth in paragraph 7, on acceptance of the required work by the City Engineer, a warranty security shall be furnished to or existing securities retained by the City, in the minimum amount identified in said Exhibit A, as a guarantee and warranty of the work for a period of one (1) year following acceptance against any defective work or labor done or defective materials furnished. In accordance with Section 12-1016

of the Fresno Municipal Code, said warranty security shall be in the form of cash or a Certificate of Deposit. The warranty security shall be released, less any amount required to be used for fulfillment of the warranty, one (1) year after final acceptance of the subdivision Improvements.

9. This Agreement shall in no way be construed as a grant by the City of any rights to the Subdivider to trespass upon land rightfully in the possession of, or owned by, another, whether such land be privately or publicly owned.

10. Indemnification. To the furthest extent allowed by law, Subdivider shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by City, Subdivider or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out the construction or installation of any structures or improvements on the Subject Property, or the maintenance of the Subject Property. Subdivider's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply regardless of whether Subdivider or any of its officers, officials, employees or agents are passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused by the active or sole negligence, or the willful misconduct, of City or any of its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers.

If Subdivider should subcontract all or any part of the construction or installation of structures or improvements on the Subject Property, or the maintenance of the Subject Property, Subdivider shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph in this Section 9. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any subcontractor who is a "design professional" as defined in Section 2782.8 of the California Civil Code shall, in lieu

of indemnity requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph of this Section 9, be required to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City and each of its officers, officials, employees, agency and volunteers to the furthest extent allowed by law, from any and all loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage), and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses) that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of the design professional, its principals, officers, employees, agents or volunteers in the performance of this Agreement.

11. Insurance. Throughout the life of this Agreement, Subdivider shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect all policies of insurance described in this section with an insurance company(ies) either (i) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A- VII" in Best's Insurance Rating Guide, or (ii) authorized by City's Risk Manager. The following policies of insurance are required:

a. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY insurance which shall be at least as broad as the most current version of Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability Coverage Form CG 00 01 and shall include insurance for Bodily injury@, Property damage@ and Personal and advertising injury@ with coverage for premises and operations (including the use of owned and non-owned equipment), products and completed operations, contractual liability (including indemnity obligations under this Agreement), with limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for personal and advertising injury and \$1,000,000 aggregate for products and completed operations.

b. COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY insurance which shall be at least as broad as the most current version of Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Auto Coverage Form CA 00 01 and shall include coverage for all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles or other licensed vehicles (Code 1 B Any Auto), with combined single limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

c. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (Errors and Omissions) insurance appropriate to the respective person's profession (applicable only to those subcontractors who are providing Professional Services to the Subdivider), with limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per claim/occurrence and policy aggregate.

d. WORKERS' COMPENSATION insurance as required under the California Labor Code.

e. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY with minimum limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 disease policy limit and \$1,000,000 disease each employee.

Subdivider shall be responsible for payment of any deductibles contained in any insurance policies required hereunder and Subdivider shall also be responsible for payment of any self-insured retentions.

The above described policies of insurance shall be endorsed to provide an unrestricted 30 calendar day written notice in favor of City of policy cancellation of coverage, except for the Workers' Compensation policy which shall provide a 10 calendar day written notice of such cancellation of coverage. **In the event any policies are due to expire during the term of this Agreement, Subdivider shall provide a new certificate evidencing renewal of such policy not less than 15 calendar days prior to the expiration date of the expiring policy(ies).** Upon issuance by the insurer, broker, or agent of a notice of cancellation in coverage, Subdivider shall file with City a new certificate and all applicable endorsements for such policy(ies).

The General Liability and Automobile Liability insurance policies shall be written on an occurrence form and shall name City, its officers, officials, agents, employees and volunteers as an additional insured. Such policy(ies) of insurance shall be endorsed so Subdivider's insurance shall be primary and no contribution shall be required of City. In the event claims made forms are used for any Professional Liability coverage, either (i) the policy(ies) shall be endorsed to provide not less than a five (5) year discovery period, or (ii) the coverage shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years following the termination of this Agreement and the requirements of this section relating to such coverage shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement. Any Workers' Compensation insurance policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation as to City, its officers, officials,

agents, employees and volunteers. **Subdivider shall have furnished City with the certificate(s) and applicable endorsements for ALL required insurance prior to City's execution of the Agreement.** Subdivider shall furnish City with copies of the actual policies upon the request of City's Risk Manager at any time during the life of the Agreement or any extension, and this requirement shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The fact that insurance is obtained by Subdivider or his/her/it's subcontractors shall not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of Subdivider or his/her/it's subcontractors including without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. The duty to indemnify City, its officers, officials, agents, employees and volunteers, shall apply to all claims and liability regardless of whether any insurance policies are applicable. The policy limits do not act as a limitation upon the amount of indemnification to be provided by Subdivider or his/her/it's subcontractors. Approval or purchase of any insurance contracts or policies shall in no way relieve from liability nor limit the liability of Subdivider, its principals, officers, agents, employees, persons under the supervision of Subdivider, vendors, suppliers, invitees, subcontractors, consultants or anyone employed directly or indirectly by any of them.

If at any time during the life of the Agreement or any extension, Subdivider fails to maintain the required insurance in full force and effect, the Director of Public Works, or his/her designee, may order that the Subdivider, or its contractors or subcontractors, immediately discontinue any further work under this Agreement and take all necessary actions to secure the work site to insure that public health and safety is protected. All payments due or that become due to Subdivider shall be withheld until notice is received by City that the required insurance has been restored to full force and effect and that the premiums therefore have been paid for a period satisfactory to City. Any failure to maintain the required insurance shall be sufficient cause for City to terminate this Agreement.

If Subdivider should hire a general contractor to provide all or any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement, Subdivider shall require such general contractor to provide insurance protection in favor of City, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents in accordance with the terms of each of the preceding paragraphs, except that the general contractor's certificates and endorsements shall be on file with Subdivider and City prior to the commencement of any work by the subcontractor. If the general contractor should subcontract all or a portion of the services or work to be performed under this Agreement to one or more subcontractors, Subdivider shall require the general contractor to require each subcontractor to provide insurance protection in favor of City, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents in accordance with the terms of each of the preceding paragraphs, except that each subcontractor shall be required to pay for and maintain Commercial General Liability insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for personal injury, \$2,000,000 aggregate for products and completed operations and \$2,000,000 general aggregate and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with limits of liability of not less than less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage. Subcontractors' certificates and endorsements shall be on file with the general contractor, Subdivider and City prior to the commencement of any work by the subcontractor. Subdivider's failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute an "Event of Default" as that term is defined in Subsection 10.1.

12. The Subdivider and his subcontractors shall pay for any materials, provisions, and other supplies used in, upon, for, or about the performance of the Improvements contracted to be done, and for any work or labor thereon of any kind, and for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Act of the State of California, with respect to such work or labor.

13. Compaction and other materials testing performed for determination of compliance with Public Works Standards shall conform to Section 2-11 of the City Standard Specifications, entitled "*Materials Acceptance Testing.*" Materials testing shall at all times remain under the review of the City Engineer who may determine additional test procedures, and additional locations to be tested. All materials testing for improvement work within the public easements and rights-of-way shall be ordered and paid for by the Subdivider.

14. Except as otherwise provided in the Development Agreement, the Subdivider shall comply with Street, Plumbing, Building, Electrical, Zoning Codes and any other codes or ordinances of the City.

15. It shall be the responsibility of the Subdivider to coordinate all work done by his

contractors and subcontractors, such as scheduling the sequence of operations and the determination of liability if one operation delays another. In no case shall representatives of the City be placed in the position of making decisions that are the responsibility of the Subdivider. It shall further be the responsibility of the Subdivider to give the City Engineer written notice not less than two (2) working days in advance of the actual date on which work is to be started. Failure on the part of the Subdivider to notify the City Engineer may cause delay for which the Subdivider shall be solely responsible.

16. Whenever the Subdivider varies the period during which work is carried on each day, it shall give due notice to the City Engineer so that proper inspection may be provided. If Subdivider fails to duly notify City as herein required, any work done in the absence of the City Engineer will be subject to rejection. The inspection of the Improvements shall not relieve the Subdivider of any obligation to fulfill the Agreement as prescribed. Defective work shall be made good, and unsuitable materials may be rejected, notwithstanding the fact that such defective work and unsuitable materials have been previously overlooked by the City Engineer or City Inspector and accepted.

17. Adequate dust control shall be maintained by the Subdivider on all streets within and without the subdivision on which work is required to be done under this Agreement from the time work is first commenced in the subdivision until the paving of the streets is completed. "Adequate dust control" as used herein shall mean the sprinkling of the streets with water or the laying of an approved dust palliative thereon with sufficient frequency to prevent the scattering of dust by wind or the activity of vehicles and equipment onto any street area or private property adjacent to the subdivision in strict compliance with all rules and regulations established by the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control Board. Whenever in the opinion of the City Engineer adequate dust control is not being maintained on any street or streets as required by this paragraph, the City Engineer shall

give notice to the Subdivider to comply ("Notice to Comply") with the provisions of this paragraph forthwith. If in the opinion of the City Engineer the Subdivider's failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph is having an immediate and significant impact on the public's health, safety and welfare, the City Engineer may immediately issue a stop work order until the City receives reasonable assurances that the Subdivider shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph forthwith. Such notices and stop-work orders may be personally served upon the Subdivider or, if the Subdivider is not an individual, upon any person who has signed this Agreement on behalf of the Subdivider or, at the election of the City Engineer, such notices and stop-work orders may be mailed to the Subdivider at his address on file with the City Engineer. If the City Engineer has issued a Notice to Comply and within twenty-four (24) hours after such personal service of such notice or within forty-eight (48) hours after the mailing thereof as herein provided, the Subdivider shall not have commenced to maintain adequate dust control or shall at any time thereafter fail to maintain adequate dust control, the City Engineer may, without further notice of any kind, cause any such street or streets to be sprinkled or oiled, as it may deem advisable to eliminate the scattering of dust, by equipment and personnel of City or by contract as the City Engineer shall determine, and the Subdivider agrees to pay to City forthwith, upon receipt of billing therefore, the entire cost to City of such sprinkling or treating. When the surfacing on any existing street is disturbed, this surfacing shall be replaced with temporary or permanent surfacing within fourteen (14) calendar days, and the roadway shall be maintained in a safe and passable condition at all times between the commencement and final completion, and adequate dust control shall be maintained during these operations.

18. Concrete curbs and gutters, the sanitary sewer system and house connections, together with water mains, gas mains, and their respective service connections, and all other

facilities required to be installed under ground shall be completed in the streets and alleys before starting the street and alley surfacing.

19. Time is of the essence of this Agreement, and the same shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

20. No assignment of this Agreement or of any duty or obligation of performance hereunder shall be made in whole or in part by the Subdivider without the written consent of City.

21. In addition to the Covenants Affecting Land Development::

- a. Acknowledging Right-to-Farm Law
- b. Landscape Maintenance
- c. Providing Special Solid Waste Disposal Services for Certain lots
- d. Deferring Certain Sewer Connection Charges, Water Connection Charges, Urban Growth Management Fees, City-wide fees, and Development Fees
- e. Temporary Drainage Facilities
- f. [NOTE TO PREPARER >> INCLUDE ALL REQUIRED COVENANTS],

as referenced on the Final Map and this Agreement, Subdivider shall comply with all of the Conditions of Approval set forth in the Conditions of Approval for **Vesting** Tentative Map No. \*\*\*\* dated \*\*\*\*\* [ and Master CUP No C-\*\*-\*\*\*\* dated \_\_\_\_\_ ], and any **amendments thereto** that it has not already fully complied with as of the date of the approval of the Final Map and which are not otherwise set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to, any condition to convey to a specific party a fee interest or easement in any parcels, upon Subdivider's completion of all required improvements to said parcels. Subdivider's compliance with such conditions shall be completed within a reasonable time, as determined by the City, after receiving written notice from the City Engineer of the outstanding condition or term with which the

Subdivider is required to comply.

22. In performing its obligations set forth in this Agreement, Subdivider shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and rules of other governmental agencies having jurisdiction including, without limitation, applicable federal and state labor standards and environmental laws and regulations. Subdivider, not the City, is responsible for determining applicability of and compliance with all local, state, and federal laws including, without limitation, the California Labor Code, Public Contract Code, Public Resources Code, Health & Safety Code, Government Code, the City Charter, and Fresno Municipal Code. The City makes no representations regarding the applicability of any such laws to this Agreement, the project, or the parties' respective rights or obligations hereunder including, without limitation, payment of prevailing wages, competitive bidding, subcontractor listing, or other matters. City shall not be liable or responsible, in law or equity, to any person for Subdivider's failure to comply with any such laws, whether the City knew or should have known of the need for Subdivider to comply, or whether the City failed to notify Subdivider of the need to comply. The Subdivider is referred to the City's Department of Public Works, Construction Management Division to obtain the current prevailing wage rates, to the extent said rates are applicable to the construction of any of the Improvements.

23. If either party is required to commence any proceeding or legal action to enforce or interpret any term, covenant or condition of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such proceeding or action shall be entitled to recover from the other party its reasonable attorney's fees and legal expenses.

24. The waiver by either party of a breach by the other of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver of any subsequent breach of either the same or a different provision of this Agreement. No provisions of this Agreement may be waived unless in writing and signed by all parties to this Agreement. Waiver of any one provision

herein shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other provision herein.

25. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, excluding, however, any conflict of laws rule which would apply the law of another jurisdiction. Venue for purposes of the filing of any action regarding the enforcement or interpretation of this Agreement and any rights and duties hereunder shall be Fresno County, California.

26. Each party acknowledges that they have read and fully understand the contents of this Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be modified only by written instrument duly authorized and executed by both City and Subdivider.

27. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Development Agreement during the Term of the Development Agreement, the provisions of the Development Agreement shall control.

\* \* \* \*

The parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

**CITY OF FRESNO,**  
a Municipal Corporation

Public Works Department  
Patrick Wiemiller, Director

**SUBDIVIDER**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Scott Mozier, P.E., Assistant Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
a \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JAMES C. SANCHEZ  
City Attorney

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Shannon Chaffin  
Deputy City Attorney

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Attach Notary Acknowledgments)*

**CITY'S CERTIFICATION**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  
COUNTY OF FRESNO )

On \_\_\_\_\_ before me,  
\_\_\_\_, Deputy City Clerk personally appeared,  
\_\_\_\_, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the persons(s) whose name(s) is/are  
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same  
in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument(s)  
the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing  
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

REBECCA E. KLISCH, CMC  
CITY CLERK, City of Fresno

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPUTY

## SUBORDINATION

The undersigned as holder of the beneficial interest in and under that certain Deed of Trust recorded on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, in the office of the Fresno County Recorder, as Document No. \_\_\_\_\_ of which the Deed of Trust in, by and between \_\_\_\_\_, as Trustor, \_\_\_\_\_, as Trustee and \_\_\_\_\_, Beneficiary, hereby expressly subordinates said Deed of Trust and its beneficial interest thereto to the foregoing Subdivision Agreement for the Final Map of Tract No. \*\*\*\* [.] [ including Addendum to Subdivision Agreement for Rights of Way Acquisition.]

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

## BENEFICIARY

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Beneficiary to print/type document information, Name, Title and attach Notary Acknowledgment)*

**EXHIBIT "H"**  
**Form of Public Yard Easement**

When Recorded Mail To:

City Clerk  
City of Fresno  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3603

---

CITY OF FRESNO  
Planning and Development Department

Project ID:

**NO-BUILD COVENANT FOR MARKETPLACE PROJECT**  
APPLICATION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, John Allen Company LLC, a California limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as the “Covenantor”), is the owner of the real property in the City of Fresno, County of Fresno, State of California, hereinafter referred to as the “Subject Properties” and more particularly described in the attached Exhibit “A”; and,

**WHEREAS**, the Covenantor desires to construct a certain building on Subject Properties that are depicted by the dotted areas on the Site Plan known as Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the “Subject Buildings”); and

**WHEREAS**, the exterior walls of some of the Subject Buildings, do not meet the minimum type of construction requirements necessary for exterior wall protection as set forth in the 2007 California Building Code (the “Exterior Fire Wall Standards”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Covenantor, its successors and assigns, agree and covenant to establish a clear area, set forth below feet adjacent to the Subject Buildings, measured perpendicular to the faces of the Subject Buildings (hereinafter called a “Yard”), as defined in the 2007 California Building Code and more particularly depicted as the single hatched (area (the “No Build Zone”) on the Site Plan known as Exhibit “C” attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein; and

The Covenantor, and each of them, their successors and assigns, agree and covenant as follows:

1. No building, canopy or other permanent improvement may be installed or maintained within the “Yard”, as depicted on the Site Plan known as Exhibit “C” and attached hereto and incorporated herein, except for (i) curb, gutter, parking, driveways, sidewalks, landscaping, fencing, protective barriers, light standards, utility structures, signage, bicycle racks and fire hydrants and (ii) such other such improvements as may be reviewed and allowed by the City of Fresno, Development Department. The Site Plan may be subject to revision by Covenantor subject to approval by the City in accordance with the provisions of the Development Agreement.

2. Should Covenantor desire to expand one of the Subject Buildings or add a new loading dock or area or other structure within the No Build Zone in a manner which would reduce any portion of the existing No Build Zone to a measurement that is less than sixty (60) feet, Covenantor may not undertake such expansion or installation until the Covenantor and the City of Fresno (the “City”) execute a written agreement to modify this Covenant to modify the location of the No Build Zone to ensure that it continues to extend to a sixty (60) foot width around the entire perimeter of the Subject Buildings, as expanded or installed.

3. Any wall of any Subject Building within the No Build Zone that is adjacent to a common property line or parcel line shall be constructed with two hour walls at each of the adjacent or abutting

buildings to create a combined minimum fire rated assembly of two hours and shall include parapets, as required by the California Building Code, when the proximity to a property line requires mitigation.

4. The failure to comply with this Covenant may result in the revocation of the Certificate of Occupancy by the City for the proposed building on Subject Buildings, as well as actions to enforce said covenants in law or in equity by the City or any subsequent owner of said individual parcels.

5. This Covenant shall “run with the land” and shall bind Covenantor, and its respective heirs, the successors in interest and assigns to any portions of the Subject Properties, and shall inure to the benefit of the City and the general public.

6. All plans for development or improvements of the Subject Properties, shall be checked and approved by the Director of the Development Department of the City for compliance with the terms of this covenant.

7. Any violation of this Covenant is hereby deemed a nuisance and a threat to the public health.

8. Whenever the context hereof requires, the neuter shall include the masculine or feminine, or both, and the singular shall include the plural. It is the intention hereof that this shall constitute an enforceable covenant running with Subject Properties owned by the Covenantors and severally binding upon the undersigned and each of their heirs, representatives, successors and assigns.

9. Covenantor shall file, at its own expense, a true and correct copy of this Covenant in the public records of the County of Fresno and the rights and obligations under the Covenant shall commence upon recordation. The Covenant shall remain in full force and effect as long as the Subject Buildings exist or until the City records a release of this Covenant. The City shall record a release of this Covenant if Covenantor or its successors or assigns sends the City a written notice that (i) the California Building Code has been amended to eliminate the requirement of a sixty (60) foot clear area for buildings that do not meet the Exterior Fire Wall Standards, or (ii) Covenantor has demolished the Subject Buildings that do not meet the Exterior Fire Wall Standards, and City staff has confirmed that such notice is accurate. Upon such occurrence, City shall execute and deliver any documents necessary to release this Covenant.

10. If any party to this Covenant is required to commence any proceeding or legal action to enforce or interpret any term or condition of this Covenant, the prevailing party in such proceeding or action shall be entitled to recover from the other party its reasonable attorney's fees and legal expenses.

11. The provisions of this Covenant shall be deemed independent and severable and the invalidity or partial invalidity or unenforceability of any one provision or portion thereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions hereof.

12. At such time Covenantor or subsequent owner(s) sells or transfers any parcel of the Subject Properties, the owner shall disclose this Covenant to the buyer and reserve and except from the deed for the parcel(s), the terms of this Covenant.

\* \* \* \*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF FRESNO**  
a Municipal Corporation

**COVENANTOR**

**JOHN ALLEN COMPANY LLC,**  
a California limited liability company

By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Director  
Planning and Development Department

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: John E. Allen  
Title: Manager

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Jerry Bishop, Assistant Director  
Planning and Development Department

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JAMES C. SANCHEZ  
City Attorney

(Attach Notary Acknowledgments for Covenantor)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ City Attorney

Date \_\_\_\_\_

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA     )  
COUNTY OF FRESNO)  
CITY OF FRESNO     )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_,

(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the persons(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument..

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

REBECCA E. KLISCH  
CITY CLERK

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy

# Marketplace at El Paseo Design Guidelines



Final

October 27, 2010

**MARKETPLACE**  
AT EL PASEO

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

## Table of Contents:

### Section 1: General Informaiton

- 1.1 Partial List of of Governmental Agencies and Public Utilities
- 1.2 Glossary of Terms

### Section 2: Review Process

- 2.1 Document Requitrements
- 2.2 Lot Line Adjustment
- 2.3 Final Construction Requirements
- 2.4 Construction

### Section 3: Design Guidelines

- 3.1 Site Development
- 3.2 Building Development
- 3.3 Sign Criteria
- 3.4 Landscaping

### Section 4: Site Utilities

- 4.1 Sanitary Sewer
- 4.2 Storm Sewer
- 4.3 Water
- 4.4 Gas
- 4.5 Electric
- 4.6 Telephone/Cable
- 4.7 Site Grading/Drainage

### Section 5: Construction Coordination

#### Exhibits:

- 3.1 Site Plan
- 3.2 Pedestrian Access
- 3.3 Truck Access
- 3.4 Fire Hydrant Plan
- 3.5 Photometric
- 3.6 Major Building Elevations
- 3.7 Typical Shop 1 Building Elevations
- 3.8 Typical Shop 2 Building Elevations
- 3.9 Typical Pad Building Elevations
- 3.10 Misc. Details
- 3.11 Wall Sections
- 3.12 Wall Sections - Majors
- 3.13 Colors and Materials
- 3.14 Signage Plan
- 3.15 Anchor Tenant Signage
- 3.16 Major Tenant Signage
- 3.17 Sub-Major Tenant Signage
- 3.18 Pad Tenant Signage
- 3.19 Blade Sign
- 3.20 Pylon Sign
- 3.21 Pylon Sign
- 3.22 Monument Sign
- 3.23 Main Entry Monument Sign
- 3.24 Horizontal Monument Sign
- 3.25 Directional Signage
- 3.26 Directional Signage
- 3.27 Directional Signage
- 3.28 Landscape Plan
- 3.29 Shrub Palette

- 3.30 Tree and Vine Palette
- 3.31 Landscape Details
- 3.32 Landscape Details
- 3.33 Not Used
- 3.34 PG&E Requirements
- 3.35 Conceptual Utility Plan
- 3.36 Trash Enclosure Detail

## **Intent and statement of Philosophy**

The Marketplace at El Paseo Design Guidelines have been prepared to guide the developer and/or tenant, as well as the building architect, landscape architect, civil engineer, and other consultants in expediting the design, approval process and construction of the development.

It is John Allen Company, LLC and its affiliates, intent that proposed development meets the highest possible standards for site planning, building design, construction, and all other aspects which affect the quality of the Marketplace development to create an architecturally compatible and complementary project. Purchasers/Lessor should respond to and develop in accordance with the unique theme of the Marketplace architecture and landscaped surroundings. John Allen Company, LLC recognizes that each Purchaser/Lessor desires to maintain some degree of individual identity. This may be achieved through conscientious planning by the purchaser/lessor, coordination with John Allen Company, LLC, and adherence to the criteria presented herein. The resulting totally integrated development will benefit all concerned.

To assure conformity with these principles, John Allen Company, LLC will require that the standards set forth herein be adhered to in its review process prior to the commencement of construction. This review process is set forth in Section 2. The design and construction standards are outlined in Section 3.

These Design Guidelines have been reviewed by the City of Fresno Planning Commission. By their approval, the Planning Commission empowers the Community Development Director to review development plans submitted by the out-parcel and tenant developed building owners and developers, and if such plans are in basic conformance with this section, then the Community Development Director can approve such plans. The community Development Director shall reasonably interpret this document in the context of the use and special circumstances that may arise in the development of this site.

## **John Allen Company, LLC Authority and Liability**

John Allen Company, LLC 's approval of the Purchaser's/Lessor's submittals is for compliance with the criteria established in this Handbook only. By reviewing these drawings, John Allen Company, LLC and its agents assume no responsibility for code compliance, dimensional accuracy, or completeness of the drawings for construction purposes. Approval of drawings by John Allen Company, LLC is not to supersede the approval by a local reviewing party having jurisdiction.

John Allen Company, LLC and the City of Fresno will be the interpreter of the requirements of the Design Guideline for their own purposes. John Allen Company, LLC 's Decision in matters relating to the same shall be final.

## **Purchaser/Lessor Responsibility**

The declaration of Restrictions Grant of Easements (as defined herein) is attached as Exhibit "A". The Purchaser/Lessor is responsible for compliance with the Declaration, as well as with these Design Guidelines, local codes, zoning ordinances and other restrictions legally placed against the land; and for causing his contractors, sub contractors, and other agents to comply with the same.

The Purchaser/Lessor is responsible to obtain any and all necessary permits from the local authorities to develop its parcel and/or building. The Purchaser/Lessor must submit the required number of sets of construction documents and the specifications to each City of Fresno reviewing party, and pay all applicable fees. Copies of permits and one set of approved drawings must be kept at the construction site during construction at all times.

## **Section 1: General Information**

### **Sellers Coordinating Staff**

#### **Development Manager**

Contact: Chris Shane  
94 Manhattan Ave  
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
T. 650/400-40030

#### **Reviewing Architect**

Contact: Mark Giles, AIA  
KKE Architects  
8 Mills Place.  
3rd Floor.  
Pasadena, CA 91105  
T. (626) 796-8230  
F. (626) 796-8735

#### **Reviewing Engineer**

Contact: Jason Mareschal  
Fusco Engineering  
16795 Von Karman  
Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92606  
T. (949) 474-1960  
F. (949) 271-4432

#### **Reviewing Landscape Architect**

To be provided

#### **Reviewing Sign Consultant**

To be provided

#### **Construction Supervisor**

To be provided

## **Partial List of Local Governmental Agencies and Public Utilities**

### **Department of Building and Safety**

Contact: To be Determined  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3623  
T. (559) 621-8000  
F. (559) 621-7893

### **Department of Planning & Zoning**

Contact: Michael Sanchez  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3623  
T. (559) 621-8046  
F. (559) 498-1026

## **Department of Engineering**

Contact: Scott L. Mozier, P.E (Assistant Director/ Director of Engineering)  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721-3623  
T. (559) 621-8811  
F. (559) 488-1045

## **Fire Department**

Fresno Fire Department  
911 "H" Street  
Fresno, CA 93721  
T. (559) 621-4000  
F. (559) 498-4261

## ***Utilities***

### ***Electric Company***

Pacific Gas & Electric  
2221 S Orange Ave  
Fresno, CA 93725-1011  
Phone: (559) 263-7152

### **Gas Company**

Pacific Gas & Electric  
2221 S Orange Ave  
Fresno, CA 93725-1011  
Phone: (559) 263-7152

### **Water & Sewer Utilities**

City of Fresno  
Public Works & Utilities  
2600 Fresno Street  
Fresno, CA 93721  
T. (559) 621-6888

### **Telephone**

TBD

### **Cable Company**

TBD

## **Tenant Handbook Glossary**

### **A.I.A.**

American Institute of Architects

### **As-Built Survey**

Document showing completed physical conditions and improvements to project.

### **Building Coverage**

The ground floor gross building area divided by the site area.

### **Changeable Panels**

Sign panels which contain advertising information, copy, forms, or images that are intended to be removed in whole or part, changed and replaced with new advertising information, copy, forms, or images, whether by manual or automatic means.

### **Contour Lines**

Drawn lines on a plan that connects the elevation heights of an actual or proposed surface.

### **Contract Documents**

Working drawings and specifications of a physical project as part of the contractual agreement directed toward the construction and subsequent completion of the project. Defined in detail in A.I.A. document A201.

### **Declaration of Restrictions and Grant of Easements**

Document recorded against the property and running with the land granting specific rights and obligations to the Outlot Purchaser.

### **Landscaping**

Consists of any of the following combination of materials such as, but not limited to, grass, ground covers, shrubs, vines, hedges, trees, or other live plant matter. Non-live material such as rocks, pebbles, mulches, fences, walls, pavers, benches, irrigation systems, and other site amenities are also to be considered landscaping.

### **Magazine Road**

A transition road intersecting and leading from, a major public road to the major drive/road in the development. Such a transition road allows for regulated and orderly directing of cars into and out of the development property.

### **Monument Sign**

A monolithic sign and base structure, freestanding, and installed in a landscaped area.

### **Purchasers/Lessor Developer**

Any and all owners, tenants, sub-tenants, concessionaires, or occupants of a parcel of land/building and thereby subject to the these criteria.

### **Parking Stall**

A standard, dimensioned rectilinear space for the parking of a vehicle per the City of Fresno standards and/or tenant standards.

### **Peripheral Land**

Land surrounding or secondary to a major development that is owned or leased by the developer and is under the jurisdiction of the Reciprocal Easement Agreement (as herein defined).

## **Permissible Building Area**

Specific area designated for the location of above-ground structures such as buildings. Generally, the boundaries are determined by setbacks, landscape areas, parking areas or as shown in the declaration.

## **Pylon Sign**

A sign with the appearance of being supported from the ground by a single and separate constructed support member. The use of pylon signs is not permitted on Phase 1 of the proposed development.

## **Reciprocal Easement Agreement**

Any and all purchase agreements, leases, exhibits, supplemental agreements, and similar documents restricting or affecting title to the subject parcel.

## **Ring Road**

The road which surrounds a shopping center and parking lots and connects to the magazine roads.

## **Rooftop Sign**

Sign supported by a structure or fasteners mounted to and/or directly on or above a roof deck or slope. The use of a roof top sign is not permitted.

## **Setback**

A required minimum distance between a structure or other use and a property line or other determined point.

## **Shop Drawings**

Detailed drawings showing dimensions, materials, colors, finishes and construction of fabricated items. Generally prepared by the material fabricator.

## **Striping**

Refers to painted line work on parking, loading and driving surfaces showing parking stalls, traffic direction, and regulation of vehicles.

## **Vehicle Stacking**

An orderly space allowance for a number of cars or trucks waiting to use drive-up facilities, or traffic control points such as stop signs, lights, pick up lanes, left turn lanes, deceleration and/or acceleration lanes.

## **Wall Sign**

A sign fastened to a building or vertical surface.

## Section 2: Review Process

The Purchasers/Lessor shall forward a copy of this Handbook and all referenced documents to their architect, civil engineer, and any other consultants whose duty it is to obtain, review and comply with applicable codes. John Allen Company, LLC shall provide the following Documents to the Purchasers/Lessor beginning the design:

Parcel Plot Plan  
Title Report  
Existing Rough Grading Plan  
Existing (or Proposed) Utility Plans

Soils Report and Final Compaction Report  
As-Built or Construction Plans for Adjacent Site (if applicable)  
Phase I Environmental  
Mitigation Monitoring Program  
Rezone Ordinance Bill  
Resolution Certifying EIR  
Conditions of Approval for Master CUP  
Development Agreement

Prior to the commencement of the preliminary design phase, the Purchaser's/Lessor's architect shall make a physical, on-site inspection of the parcel/building/site in order to verify all existing site conditions. Deviations from this procedure could result in needless expenses by the Purchaser/Lessor in the event there are any discrepancies.

An Architectural Review Committee made up of the appropriate aforementioned "Sellers Coordinating Staff" (architect, civil engineer, landscape architect, and sign consultant), as well as John Allen Company, LLC, will insure that the intent of these Design Guidelines is appropriately followed.

Each Project will be reviewed and monitored through the three basic stages of its physical development:

Site Plan/Preliminary Design  
Final Construction Documents  
Construction

All drawings must display the seal of the registered architect, engineer, or other consultant preparing the drawings. All consultants are to be licensed in the State of California. Drawings are to be sealed, fully dimensioned, and clearly identified with the development name, Purchaser/Lessor name, and Purchaser/Lessor Number. Document format is explained further in "Document Requirements". The cost of the Documents is the responsibility of the Purchaser/Lessor. It is the responsibility of the Purchaser/Lessor to submit complete documents so that there are no unnecessary delays in the review process.

Three complete sets of prints and all technical specifications shall be submitted to John Allen Company, LLC for their review. Each submittal shall be sent to:

Contact: Chris Shane  
94 Manhattan Ave  
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
T. 650/400-40030

### I. Authority of the Committee

No structure, fence, wall, landscaping, signage or improvement within the Marketplace at El Paseo shall be constructed, maintained, repaired, altered, reconstructed, improved, or permitted unless and until the plans and specifications detailing the nature, kind, shape, height, structure, width, color, material and location have been submitted to and approved by the Committee. The Architecture Review Committee will be responsible for the unintended deviations from these Guidelines that may be approved by them.

- a. The Committee shall have the authority to approve plans and specifications submitted for its approval only if it finds the following:

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

- i. The improvement contemplated is the proposed location is consistent with the goals of the Site Plan and Design Guidelines of the Marketplace and El Paseo and;
  - ii. The improvement will in compliance with and in harmony with the Design Guidelines, CC&R's, and other project documents.
- b. The Committee shall have the Authority to do the following:
  - i. Withhold its approval of plans and specifications which do not conform to the Site Plan, Design Guidelines, CC&R's, and other project documents.
  - ii. Require additional Plans and Specifications or other information prior to approval or disapproval of the proposed Improvements.
  - iii. Grant variances regarding any provision of the Design Guidelines when circumstances such as topography, hardships, aesthetics, environmental considerations, or tenant criteria justify a variance. The granting of a such variance shall not waive any of the terms and provisions of the Design Guidelines for any purpose as to the particular improvements and for the particular provision covered by the Variance.

## Site Plan/Preliminary Design

The Purpose of this phase is to acquaint John Allen Company, LLC , and the City of Fresno with the Purchaser/Lessor intentions so that John Allen Company, LLC and the City may comment and/or advise the Purchaser/Lessor of any changes necessary to meet the criteria before the final contract document phase. Sketches, perspectives, sections or other details that will clarify the information presented is desirable. John Allen Company, LLC 's review of the preliminary package should normally take one to two weeks from receipt of the documents.

After John Allen Company, LLC 's review and approval, the Purchaser/Lessor shall present their package to the City of Fresno for review and approval of the development plan.

## Final Construction Documents

After the Preliminary design drawings have been approved, the Purchaser/Lessor architect shall proceed with the preparation of final contract documents and specifications. Incorporating design suggestions and comments recommended by John Allen Company, LLC and approval by the City of Fresno in accordance with the criteria contained in this Handbook. Review time at this stage is normally two weeks from the receipt of the documents. Generally, John Allen Company, LLC 's review is linked to ensuring conformance with previous approvals and the design criteria as specified in this document.

After John Allen Company, LLC 's review and approval the Purchaser/Lessor shall present such plans to the City for a Building Permit Application.

## Construction

The construction of the Purchaser/Lessor project will be monitored by John Allen Company, LLC to assist in the coordination of construction activities with other activities or uses of the development. See Section 4, "Construction Coordination." Such monitoring shall not be deemed an assumption by John Allen Company, LLC , or it's agents of responsibility for construction supervision of the project.

The Purchaser/Lessor shall supply an as-built set of Site documents and a copy of the Certificate of Occupancy to John Allen Company, LLC .

## Document Requirements

Purchaser/Lessor shall contact the City of Fresno for exact submittal requirements. John Allen Company, LLC requires the following minimum information for each phase of the review process.

### I. Site Plan/Preliminary Design

#### A. Site Plan

Title, date, consultant, Purchaser/Lessor and sheet number.

Scale at 1" = 20'-0" minimum, and show North arrow OR City of Fresno Standard.

Key plan – a small scale plan is to be included showing location of project in relation to the total development.

Parking data – number and ratio of spaces provided, size of stalls and aisles, and striping and angles of parking.

Acreage with building coverage and landscaping coverage and rough parcel dimensions.

Location of any view corridors, building setbacks, dimensioned property lines, easements, building area, and other restrictions on the property. Show also any prominent existing physical features to remain.

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

Building layout, pedestrian and vehicular circulation features within the property, and layout of parking areas. Also, service locations, including trash collection areas, screening methods, loading and unloading zones, and the locations of entries and curb cuts are to be shown.

Spot elevations or grading plans sufficient to indicate proposed grades for entire property development, including building floor elevations. Indicate surface drainage patterns, and storm water inlets, and any retaining walls that will be required.

Location and number of all signs

Utilities, utility locations, and connections to existing utilities and to the building.

The site plan must comply with all material requests with the overall site plan approved by the City of Fresno.

## **B. Site Lighting**

Fixtures and poles matching the style of the development's parking Light fixtures.

## **C. Landscape plans**

Plan to be at a scale of 1" = 20'-0" minimum OR City of Fresno Standard. Details and special planning areas to be prepared at a larger scale.

Title, date, consultant, Outparcel Developer, and sheet number.

Key plan – a small scale plan is to be included showing location of project in relation to the total development.

Dimensions, property lines, setbacks, easements, contour lines, elevations and prominent physical features.

Location of building(s), driveway(s), curb cut(s), parking, pedestrian, and service areas.

Location and types of hard construction materials, furniture, lighting, and other amenities that shall match the development's site amenities.

Irrigation – indicate type of system and irrigated areas.

Plant materials – Show quantity, botanical and common names, container size, and location of materials with clearly drawn labeled symbols. A minimum landscaped coverage of 15 Percent specific plan of the open area is required of all outparcels. Reference Section 3 for criteria requirements.

## **D. Building Plans**

Title, Consultant, Outparcel Developer, date, and sheet number.

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0" minimum, also show North arrow OR City of Fresno Standard.

Building data – Type and use, square footage, number of seats (where applicable) building area (by use).

Floor plans with Dimensions.

Elevations with Dimensions (show building height); specified materials, and colors.

All proposed signage on building.

Cross and longitudinal building sections.

Utility loads and points of connection

**E. Signage**

Plan showing size and location of all proposed signs in accordance with criteria.

Elevations and sections showing all dimensions, materials, colors, and methods of illumination.

Photographs of identical or similar signs from previous projects.

**F. Lighting**

Plan showing all dimensions, materials, parking light fixture cut sheet, colors and methods of illumination.

Photographs of identical or similar lighting from previous projects.

**II. Lot Line Adjustment if required**

Lot Line Adjustment Drawing showing dimensioned adjustment to the parcel map in accordance with the City of Fresno requirements. Title Report, Metes and Bounds Descriptions as necessary. File Tax Bond may be required at Purchasor's/Lessor's sole expense.

**III. Final Construction Documents**

**A. Site Plan**

Complete working drawings and specifications prepared by a registered architect, engineer, landscape architect, or other consultant.

**B. Precise Grading Plan**

Plan Showing elevations and drainage methods of all surfaces. Includes tie – in into public storm drains and hydrology and hydraulic calculations.

**C. Landscape Plan**

Complete working drawings, details, and specifications including plant list as prepared by a registered landscape architect. Irrigation plans showing all landscape areas on an automatic irrigation system. Show common and botanical names of all plant materials, and sizes.

The Irrigation Legend shall indicate:  
Symbols  
Descriptions  
Manufacturer's name and model numbers  
Operation pressures  
Gallons per minute  
Sprinkler radii

Legend Items are to be keyed on plans by manufacturer's model number, detailed reference, and specific reference, as required.

Plans are to show all utility locations and specifically define contractor's responsibility.

Plans are also to include the following information:

Location of water meter  
Water meter and size  
Elevation  
Residual pressure (minimum, and maximum P.S.I.)  
Domestic maximum demand (g.p.m.)

Irrigation area served (S.F.)  
Estimated water consumption per month and year

All valve call – outs are to show controller sequence, valve-size, and system flow in gallons per minute. When electrical service is required, indicate requirements and the party responsible for providing service.

Complete comprehensive specifications are to be submitted identifying the scope of work to be provided. Also, a proposed operation schedule is to be submitted with plans.

Irrigation plans are to be prepared, signed, and dated by a qualified landscape architect or irrigation consultant.

**D. Building plans**

Complete working drawings and specifications as prepared by a registered architect.

A sample palette of major exterior building materials and colors shall be submitted.

**E. Signage**

The construction documents for signage. Outparcel Developer is responsible to obtain all necessary sign approvals, and permits from the City of Fresno.

**F. Utility Plans**

Plans showing locations of all utility service connections and facilities. The Outparcel Developers shall be responsible in drafting these plans in conformance with the requirements of each utility provider and to obtain their approvals.

**G. Lighting**

The site lighting drawings must accompany final working drawings for review.

Complete shop drawings of all site lighting, including photometric and manufacturer's literature, must be submitted for review and approval prior to installation.

**IV. Construction**

**A. Temporary Utility and Truck Access**

Show the routing of temporary utilities to be used during construction. Show access routes for construction traffic. Also see Section 4.

**B. Record Site Drawings**

"Record" survey showing all above and below grade improvements.

## Section 3: Design Guidelines

### A. Introduction

This section of the Design Guidelines describes the Design Standards and Guidelines for development of Purchaser/Lessor buildings and for building not constructed by John Allen Company, LLC .

### B. Site Access and Traffic Flow

Marketplace at El Paseo in Fresno is located at the SWC of Herndon and Bryan Avenues in north Fresno. Access to the site may be from Herndon Avenue and Bryan Avenue and from the future Veteran's Boulevard. See Exhibit 3.1 for the general site layout.

For out parcel development and tenant developed buildings, scope of work shall generally be from inside face of curb unless a limit of work line has been established with John Allen Company, LLC prior to the start of construction. Should the scope of work include a portion of site development, the location of drive aisles, parking stalls, planters, trash enclosures shall be in conformance with the overall site plan and this design guidelines and may be subject to City of Fresno approval.

Entrances directing traffic to a "head – on" parking condition are to be avoided.

Drive – through facilities are to allow for sufficient vehicle stacking distance (current Development Code requirement is six car lengths from the order box, which shall be the minimum stacking allowed) and should be remote from parcel access points.

Asphalt curbs are not permitted in any location within the development.

All curb returns for access driveways are to have a 15'-0" minimum radius.

Service access for semi tractor – trailer or fire trucks requires wider driveways and greater radii and shall be designed accordingly. See Exhibit 3.2 for Truck Access.

All Pedestrian access is to be clearly identified. Should pedestrian access cross a landscaped area, it is to be via a 5'-0" wide (clear dimension) hard surfaced sidewalk. Should pedestrian access cross a drive aisle, the access point shall be clearly marked as a pedestrian cross walk. See Exhibit 3.3 for pedestrian access.

Site requirements, as well as all other design concerns included herein, may require modification or coordination in order to accommodate multiple operators on one parcel.

Access drives may be shared with the adjacent property owner/user. Purchasers/Lessor are required to open and align parking drives to the adjacent property parking lot to facilitate access/egress.

### C. Site Parking

All required customer and employee parking is to be accommodated on each parcel. All standard parking spaces are to be 9' x 19' with a minimum 65' wide bays. Parking angle is to be 90 degrees. Parking must also satisfy the City of Fresno zoning ordinances and codes, but shall not be less than 4.5 spaces per 1,000 square feet of retail spaces, and 10.0 spaces for every 1,000 square feet of seating area in restaurants for the first 5,000 sf. and 15.0 spaces for every 1,000 square feet of seating area above 5,000 sf. See Exhibit 3.1 for the general site layout and parking areas.

Handicapped parking spaces are to be provided in accordance with local codes and the American Disabilities Act as well as California Title 24 requirements.

In general, it is desirable to have parking aisles that are to be perpendicular to the building.

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

Whenever possible, curbed islands are to separate a change in direction of parking stalls and aisles.

#### **D. Site Paving**

The pavement section of parking areas are to conform to the minimum pavement sections as specified in the soils report and City of Fresno Requirements. All parking pavement is to be asphalt pavement. Decorative/accent paving may be in stamped/scored concrete and/or pavers. The City and John Allen Company, LLC must approve any decorative paving. Trash enclosures and adjacent truck service areas shall be constructed of concrete pavement.

Heavy traffic lanes are to be provided with a heavy duty pavement section per the soils report specifications.

All paved areas shall receive a curb or a curb and gutter section at all terminations. Type of curb shall conform to the curb section used on the general parking area. Minimum height of curb or curb and gutter above paved area shall be six inches.

4" (Four inch) thick concrete sidewalks are to be provided along the front of all buildings and where otherwise necessary by Purchasers/Lessor or per soils report. In some instances, a pedestrian travel way may be required from the public streets to the ring road through the Purchasers/Lessor property. The walks are to be broom finished.

Handicapped ramps are to be provided and constructed as required by local codes and the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.

Purchasor/Lessor paving, curb, walk and gutter operations are not to commence prior to the installation of underground utilities. Paving operations and utility installation is to be coordinated with the Construction Manager so that such installation does not cause unnecessary inconvenience to shopping center operations, or pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

#### **E. Site Lighting**

The design of the site and building lighting for the Marketplace at El Paseo should carefully consider enhancing the architectural theme of the project while providing for the safety, security, and privacy of other.

1. All parking lot lighting fixtures are to match the style of the developer's/site standard. Outdoor lighting shall conform to city ordinances.
2. Light poles are restricted to 35' in height maximum, including the base, or as otherwise required by code. In addition, light poles under the PG& E easement shall be per PG&E height restrictions and locations. Light pole bases must be 36" high concrete to protect light poles from damage.
3. Architectural wall mounted light fixtures shall enhance the architectural theme of the project and be consistent with the style of architecture.
4. Security wall mounted light fixtures shall be dark bronze or painted to match the building exterior. Security lighting shall be fully shielded.
5. Outdoor/landscape lighting is encouraged to highlight monument sign, building signage, architectural features, or landscape features such as ornamental trees, pathways, or pedestrian
6. Illumination is to be not less than 2.00 foot-candles minimum maintained throughout the parking lot.
7. See Exhibit 3.4 for Site Lighting Photometric Plan.

## **F. Site Utilities**

Generally, all utility services shall be screened by landscaping, including water meters and backflow preventers.

All gas meters are to be concealed from public view, where possible.

All electrical and telephone service, except transformers and meters, are to be installed at the rear of building and/or in the building, where possible. All meters and transformers are to be reasonably concealed from public view, but in conformance with electric company requirements.

All utilities shall be installed with minimal visible exterior connections to parcel facilities except for required meters or transformers. Meters and transformers are to be screened with masonry walls and/or plant material where possible.

## **G. Grading and Drainage**

The parcel shall be graded to provide positive drainage to the storm sewer system that has been sized to receive parcel discharge. The storm drain system is designed to a 2-year storm level. All buildings shall have 100-year flood protection through a combination of site grading and storm drain facilities. The Purchasor's/Lessor's engineer shall coordinate the precise grading design with adjacent parcels. All necessary erosion control methods will be utilized during construction to avoid siltation onto adjacent properties and into pipelines. Stock piling of topsoil or excessive material is not to interfere with drainage before, during or after construction.

Purchasor's/Lessor is responsible for application and NOI to SWPCB and for management of SWPPS through the term of construction.

No modifications to the approved surface drainage pattern will be permitted. Existing drainage areas are not to be altered during the grading sequence or afterwards unless accepted by John Allen Company, LLC review staff and the City of Fresno.

Parking lot slopes shall be a minimum of one (1) percent and a maximum of five (5) percent unless the City imposes more stringent requirements. All trenches or excavation near or adjacent to existing curbs, sidewalks, and pavement should be properly protected during excavation and shall be backfilled with suitable backfill material. Required density of compaction is to be indicated on the plans or specifications.

## H. Building

### Architectural Design

The design of the Marketplace at El Paseo is meant to evoke the Mediterranean and Spanish styles built in and around Santa Barbara between 1920 and 1930. Architects added historic fragments gathered from their clients' travels to Spain, North Africa and Mexico. This led to the exotic, romantic and abstract expressions characteristic of this architecture quite distinct from the Spanish Colonial Revival style built elsewhere in California. Spanish Towers were expanded in height to capture views.

The style is an eclectic mixture of Mediterranean architecture unified by the use of clay tile roofs, expansive stucco walls, deeply recessed wall fenestration and asymmetrical volumes to add character to the elevations. Floor plans are organized according to the Mediterranean convention, which separates private and public spaces with relatively blank public walls. Rear and private yards are more open and exotically decorated.

Purchasor/Lessor and the designated architect shall review the illustrations of Marketplace at El Paseo's exterior elevations and entrances that are included in this document to maintain conformity to the design intent. Purchasor/Lessor may approve unique national branding that will receive special consideration and approval so long as the concept meets the spirit of the Design Guidelines.

### Entrances

Building Entrances are strongly encouraged to face the street. All façades visible to the street shall be highly articulated. See Exhibit 3.5 as examples of the type of articulations that should be sided on the facades of the buildings at the majors.

### Building Wall Height and Treatment

Outparcel buildings shall not exceed 28 feet above finish grade at the primary building parapet. Entry features, towers, architectural projects may be taller, but shall not exceed 40'. See Exhibit 3.6 for a typical shop elevations and Exhibit 3.7 for a typical pad elevation.

The Marketplace at El Paseo has treated its stucco walls with color and pattern; the wall pattern is created with reveals, stone medallions and special fixtures. See Exhibit 3.8 for wall treatments. Similar treatments are required for outparcel buildings, in order to add interest and detail. Where flat roofs are used the building wall should end in an 18" – 30" high decorative cornice detailed similar. Sloping roofs shall be used and shall utilize clay mission tile, to break up the massing of the building. See Exhibit 3.9 for conceptual wall sections.

Light-colored stucco or stone accents, and columns, smooth and split faced masonry, heavy timber canopies, wood trellis', etc. create the integrated aesthetics of Marketplace at El Paseo. Similar or identical materials, finishes, and color will unify the development. Metal canopies and/or fabric awnings are encouraged

### Screen Walls

Screen walls are used on buildings to conceal service areas. Screen walls shall be constructed of concrete masonry units with a light sand plaster finish with foam cornice treatment.

### Materials and Colors

Purchasor/Lessor buildings shall utilize materials, finishes, and colors which match or complement the Marketplace at El Paseo, For colors/material, see Exhibit 3.10 Light-colored, light sand finish plaster or stone accents, and columns, smooth and split faced masonry, heavy timber canopies, wood trellis', etc. create the integrated aesthetics of Marketplace at El Paseo.

## **Screening**

All mechanical and/or electrical units; roof top or ground mounted must be screened from public view with the same material used on the building façade. Whenever possible the exterior building walls will be extended to accomplish this. Metal screen walls are not permitted. Pad-mounted equipment is required to be screened with masonry walls and /or plant material, where possible.

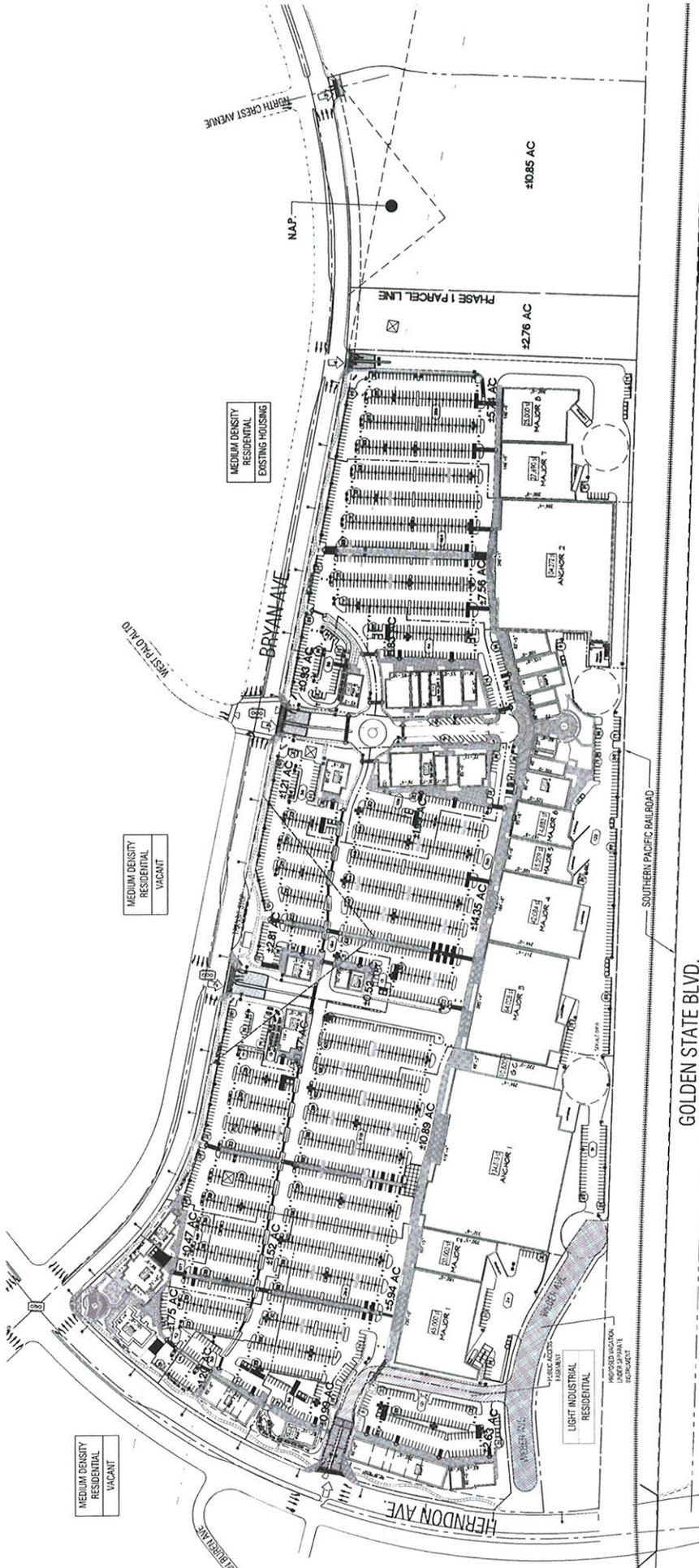
## **Orientation**

All buildings are subject to the setback requirements per City of Fresno local zoning ordinances and building codes.

Outparcel development is encouraged to place the building as close to the public street as possible in order to provide visibility and to provide a "Street Scene" on the public streets. All buildings must be within the "permissible building area" shown on Exhibit "X". Please note that the designated view corridors, and setback requirements may be affected by the public or private characterization of adjacent roadways or access roads.

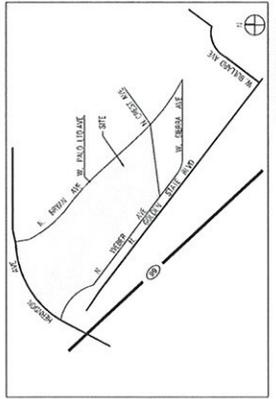
## **Prohibited Exterior Elements**

Exterior exposed fire escapes, exposed service stairs or ladders, radio or television towers, and antennae or satellite receivers are not permitted. If required, installation and location shall be coordinated with John Allen Company, LLC . All flat roof drainage is to be handled with an internal drainage system. No scuppers or leaders for flat roofs may be visible to the public.



**SITE PLAN NOTES**

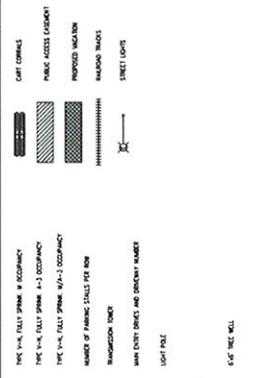
1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, THE CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE, THE CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE, THE CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE, AND THE CALIFORNIA SOFTWOOD TREATMENT ACT.
2. THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FROM THE CITY OF FRESNO AND THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.
3. THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FROM THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.
4. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
5. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
6. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
7. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
8. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
9. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
10. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
11. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.
12. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER.



**SITE PLAN KEY NOTES**

- 1. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 2. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 3. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 4. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 5. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 6. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 7. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 8. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 9. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 10. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 11. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 12. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 13. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 14. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 15. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 16. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 17. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 18. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 19. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 20. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 21. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 22. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 23. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 24. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 25. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 26. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 27. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 28. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 29. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 30. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 31. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 32. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 33. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 34. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 35. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 36. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 37. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 38. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 39. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 40. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 41. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 42. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 43. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 44. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 45. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 46. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 47. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 48. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 49. 1" = 10' SCALE
- 50. 1" = 10' SCALE

**SITE PLAN LEGEND**



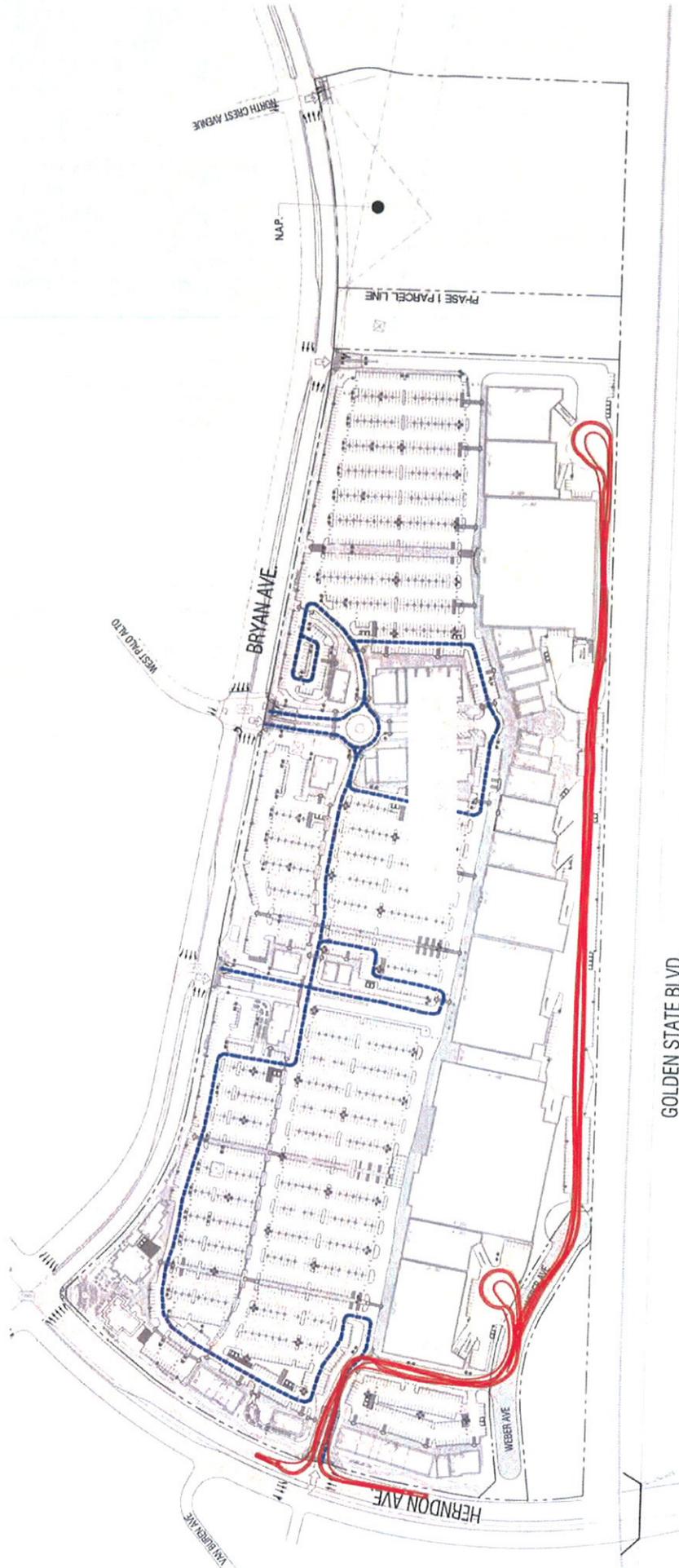
**MARKETPLACE**  
AT EL PASO  
325 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T. 626.796.8230  
F. 626.796.8155

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

0813-1084-01  
REVISED: 08/27/10





SITE PLAN LEGEND

- ROAD
- ROAD STRIKE
- SPACE (PARK)

GOLDEN STATE BLVD.

TRUCK ACCESS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

09.15.106(01.0)

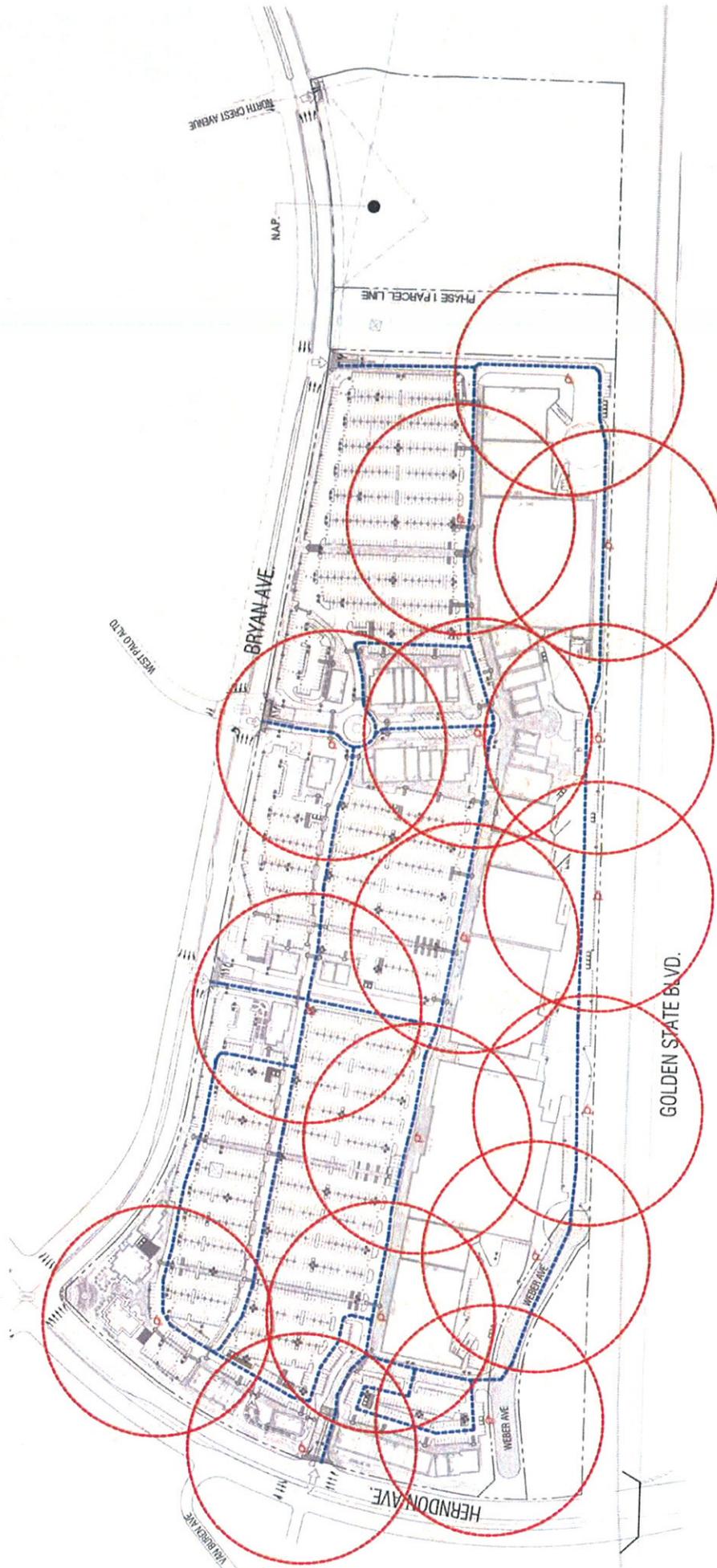
rev: October 27, 2010

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

525 E COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 820 790 8330  
F 820 790 8750

**KK&A**  
architects

1000 N. UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 100  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91106  
TEL: 818.795.1000  
WWW.KK&A.COM



FIRE HYDRANT PLAN

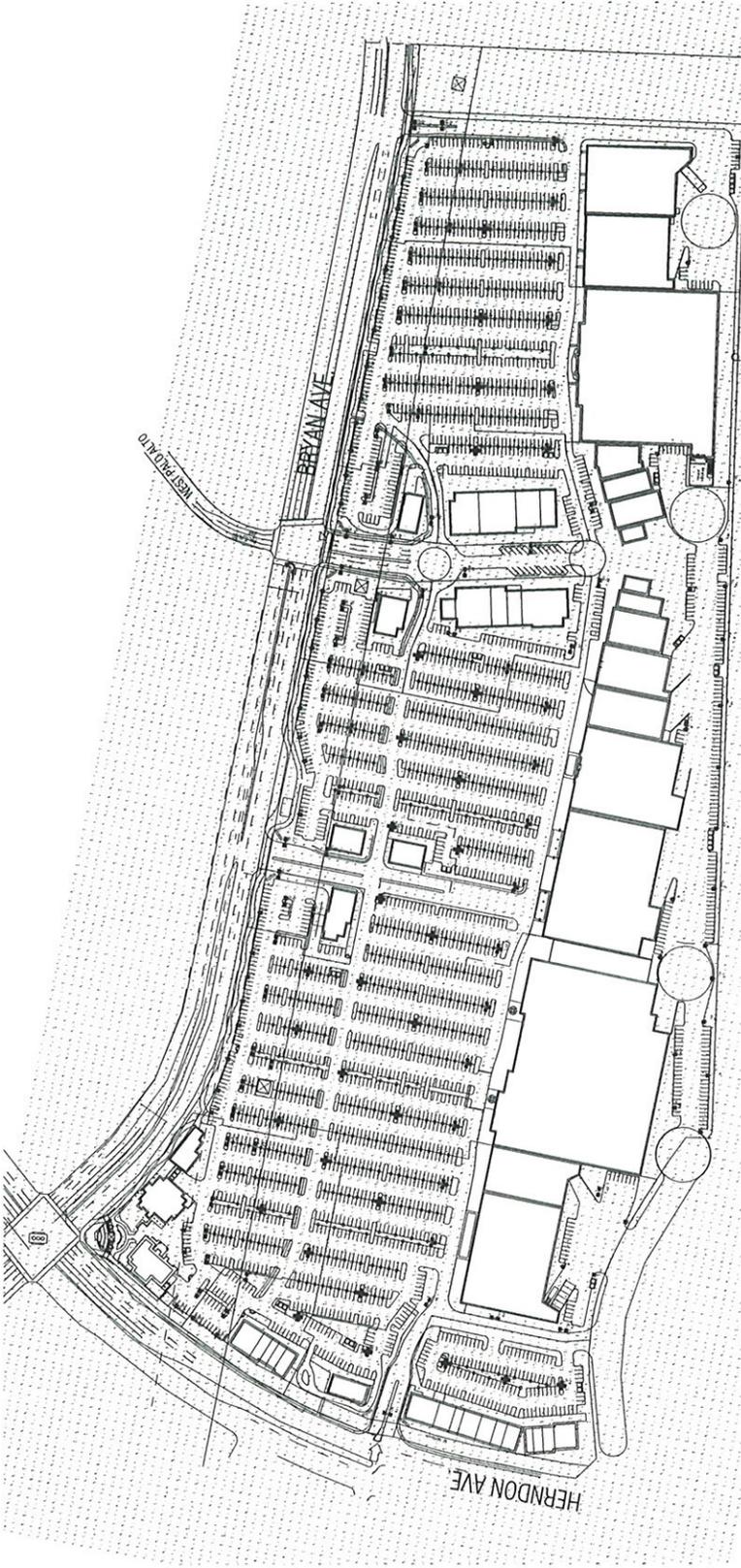
**MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO**  
 HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

**MARKETPLACE**  
 ARCHITECTS

525 E COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FLOOR  
 PASADENA, CA 92366  
 T 626.796.8350  
 F 626.796.8355

**KK&A**  
 architects

MARK: THE ARCHITECTS  
 1000 N. UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 200  
 PASADENA, CA 92366  
 TEL: 626.796.8350  
 FAX: 626.796.8355  
 WWW.KK&A.COM



Location	Code	Height	Quantity	Notes
1	1000	1000	1	1000
2	1000	1000	1	1000
3	1000	1000	1	1000
4	1000	1000	1	1000
5	1000	1000	1	1000
6	1000	1000	1	1000
7	1000	1000	1	1000
8	1000	1000	1	1000
9	1000	1000	1	1000
10	1000	1000	1	1000
11	1000	1000	1	1000
12	1000	1000	1	1000
13	1000	1000	1	1000
14	1000	1000	1	1000
15	1000	1000	1	1000
16	1000	1000	1	1000
17	1000	1000	1	1000
18	1000	1000	1	1000
19	1000	1000	1	1000
20	1000	1000	1	1000
21	1000	1000	1	1000
22	1000	1000	1	1000
23	1000	1000	1	1000
24	1000	1000	1	1000
25	1000	1000	1	1000
26	1000	1000	1	1000
27	1000	1000	1	1000
28	1000	1000	1	1000
29	1000	1000	1	1000
30	1000	1000	1	1000
31	1000	1000	1	1000
32	1000	1000	1	1000
33	1000	1000	1	1000
34	1000	1000	1	1000
35	1000	1000	1	1000
36	1000	1000	1	1000
37	1000	1000	1	1000
38	1000	1000	1	1000
39	1000	1000	1	1000
40	1000	1000	1	1000
41	1000	1000	1	1000
42	1000	1000	1	1000
43	1000	1000	1	1000
44	1000	1000	1	1000
45	1000	1000	1	1000
46	1000	1000	1	1000
47	1000	1000	1	1000
48	1000	1000	1	1000
49	1000	1000	1	1000
50	1000	1000	1	1000
51	1000	1000	1	1000
52	1000	1000	1	1000
53	1000	1000	1	1000
54	1000	1000	1	1000
55	1000	1000	1	1000
56	1000	1000	1	1000
57	1000	1000	1	1000
58	1000	1000	1	1000
59	1000	1000	1	1000
60	1000	1000	1	1000
61	1000	1000	1	1000
62	1000	1000	1	1000
63	1000	1000	1	1000
64	1000	1000	1	1000
65	1000	1000	1	1000
66	1000	1000	1	1000
67	1000	1000	1	1000
68	1000	1000	1	1000
69	1000	1000	1	1000
70	1000	1000	1	1000
71	1000	1000	1	1000
72	1000	1000	1	1000
73	1000	1000	1	1000
74	1000	1000	1	1000
75	1000	1000	1	1000
76	1000	1000	1	1000
77	1000	1000	1	1000
78	1000	1000	1	1000
79	1000	1000	1	1000
80	1000	1000	1	1000
81	1000	1000	1	1000
82	1000	1000	1	1000
83	1000	1000	1	1000
84	1000	1000	1	1000
85	1000	1000	1	1000
86	1000	1000	1	1000
87	1000	1000	1	1000
88	1000	1000	1	1000
89	1000	1000	1	1000
90	1000	1000	1	1000
91	1000	1000	1	1000
92	1000	1000	1	1000
93	1000	1000	1	1000
94	1000	1000	1	1000
95	1000	1000	1	1000
96	1000	1000	1	1000
97	1000	1000	1	1000
98	1000	1000	1	1000
99	1000	1000	1	1000
100	1000	1000	1	1000

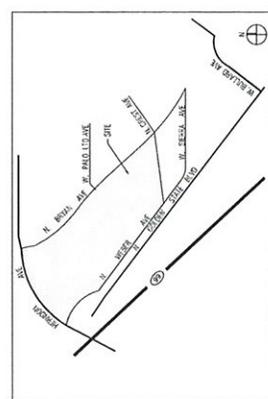
**General Notes**

A. Fixtures shall be factory sealed to be directed into the site.

B. Light shields (external louvers) shall be installed on all fixtures to minimize light spillage past the property line.

**SITE LIGHTING SCORE NOTES**

Fixture Manufacturer: **ACQUA-CLEAR** Mount Size: **5000** Luminaire: **1000 x 400** Mounting: **Surface** Mounting Height: **10** Mounting Location: **Site** Mounting Code: **1000-400-10-S**



**City of Fresno Lighting & Survey, LLC**  
 703-844-1648  
 Project No. 080601

VICINITY MAP

**KK&A architects**  
 401 N. BROADWAY, 14TH FLOOR  
 FRESNO, CA 93701  
 PHONE: (559) 433-1111  
 FAX: (559) 433-1112  
 WWW.KK&A.COM

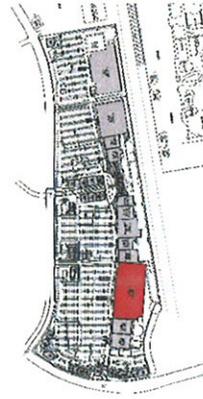
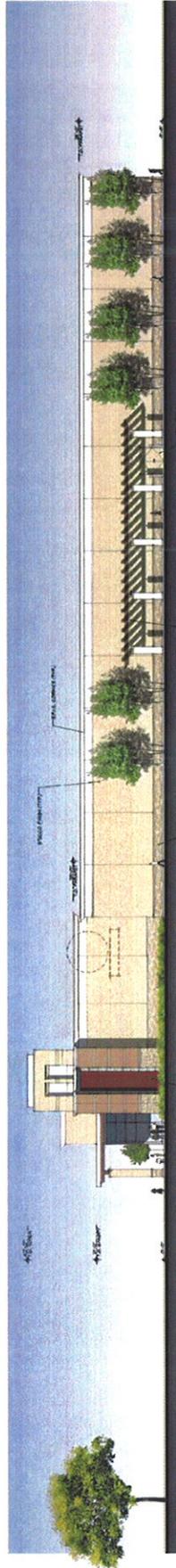
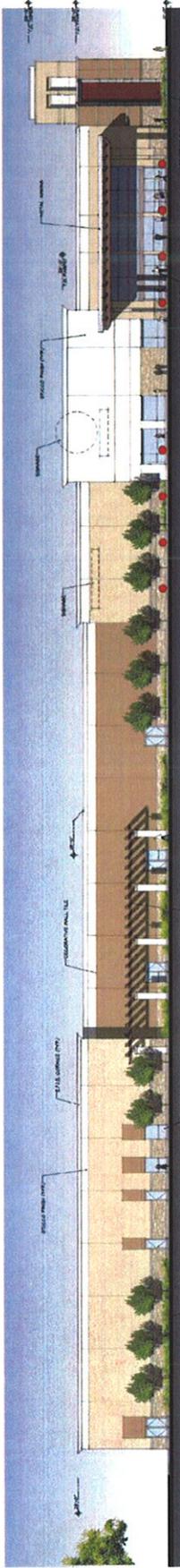
**MARKETPLACE ARCHITECTS**  
 625 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FLOOR  
 PASADENA, CA 91101  
 T 626 796 8535  
 F 626 796 8755

PHOTOMETRIC

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

080601.0806.01



DATE PLOTTED: 11/10/10 02:15:10 (02/15/10) 02:15:10 (02/15/10)

TARGET ELEVATIONS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

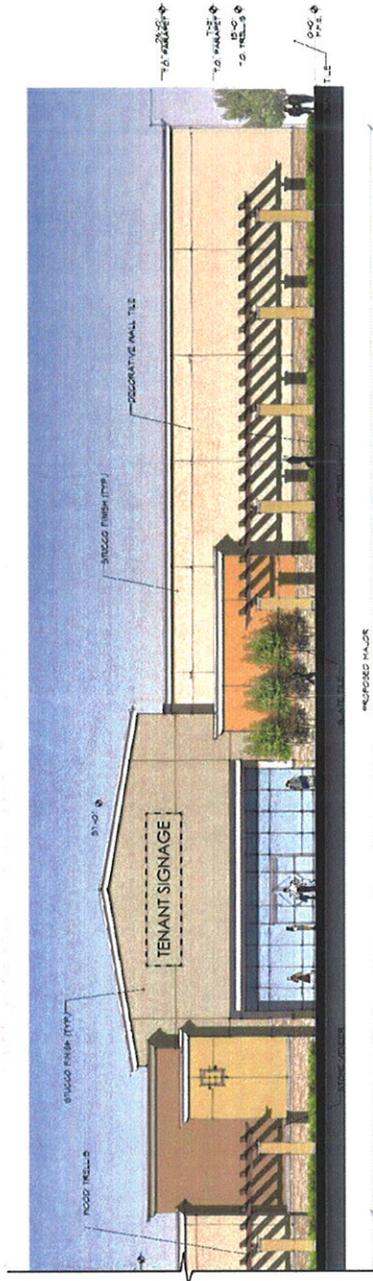
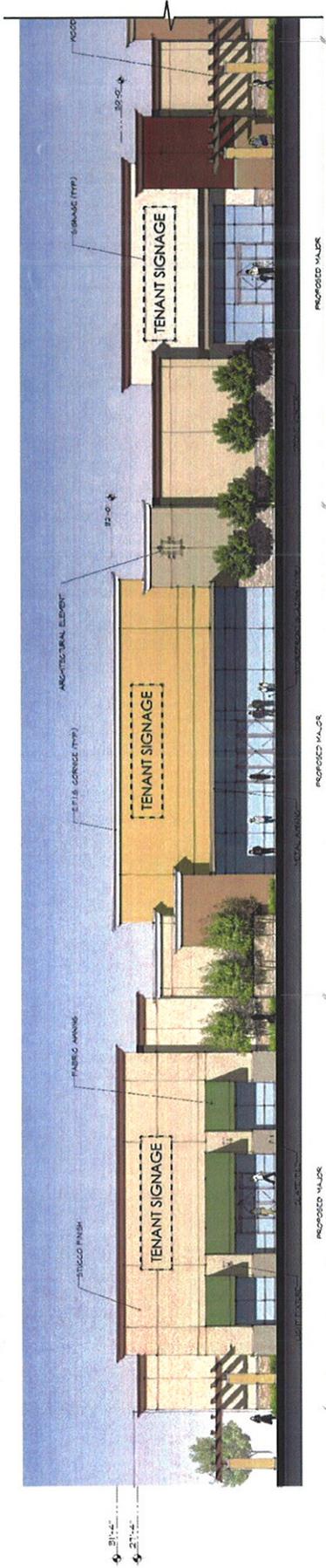
MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

535 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PALMDALE, CA 91768  
P 805.798.8120  
F 805.798.8120

**KKe**  
architects

NOTE: THE INFORMATION AND COORDINATION  
CONTAINED HEREIN IS FOR INFORMATIONAL  
PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE  
ARCHITECT.

3.6A



**MARKETPLACE**  
AT EL PASO

**KKe**  
architects

505 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
TEL: 626.798.8130  
F: 626.798.8130

NOTE: THE INFORMATION AND CONTENTS  
HEREIN ARE UNLESS OTHERWISE  
SPECIFIED, THE PROPERTY OF KKe ARCHITECTS  
AND SHALL BE KEPT IN CONFIDENCE BY THE  
RECIPIENT.

3.6B

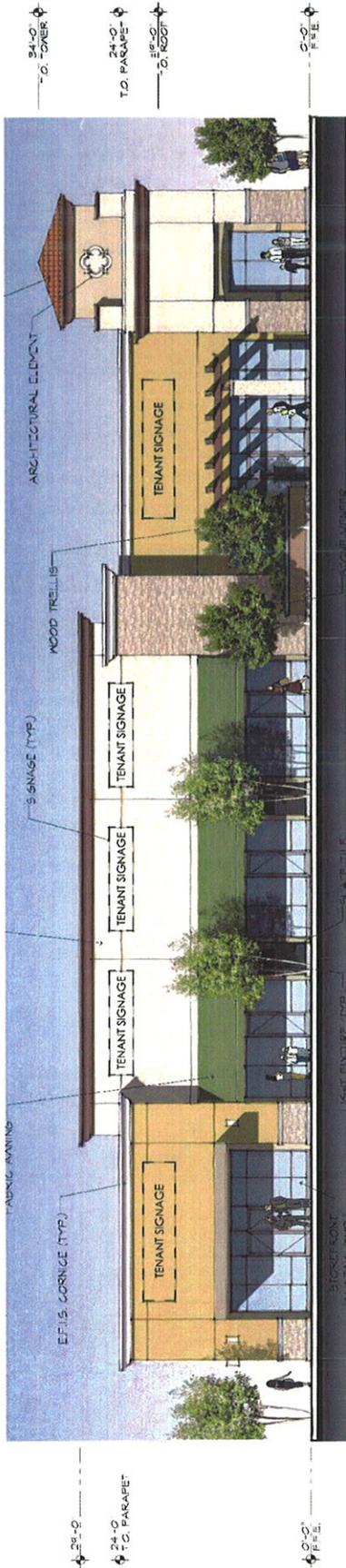
MAJOR BUILDING ELEVATIONS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

0818.10055.01





**KK&E**  
architects

NOTE: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES  
ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY  
OTHER PURPOSES WITHOUT THE WRITTEN  
CONSENT OF THE ARCHITECT.

**MARKETPLACE**  
AT EL PASO

355 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
P 626 796 4320  
F 626 796 4320

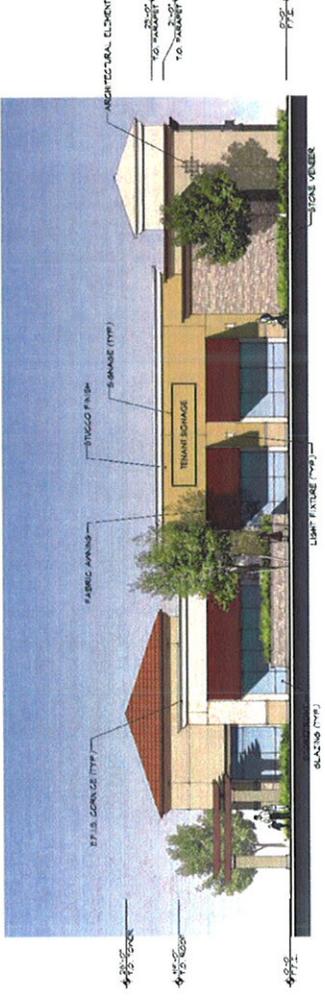
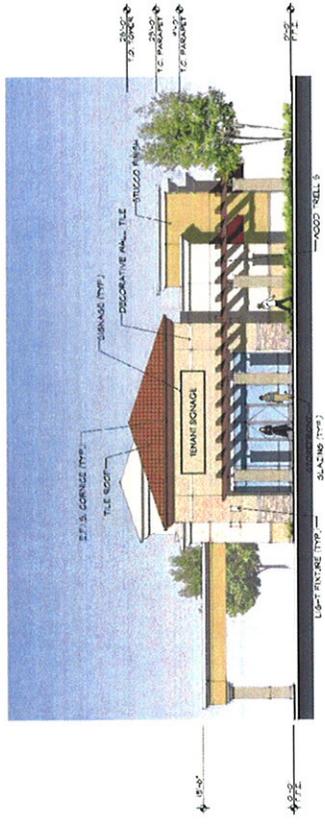
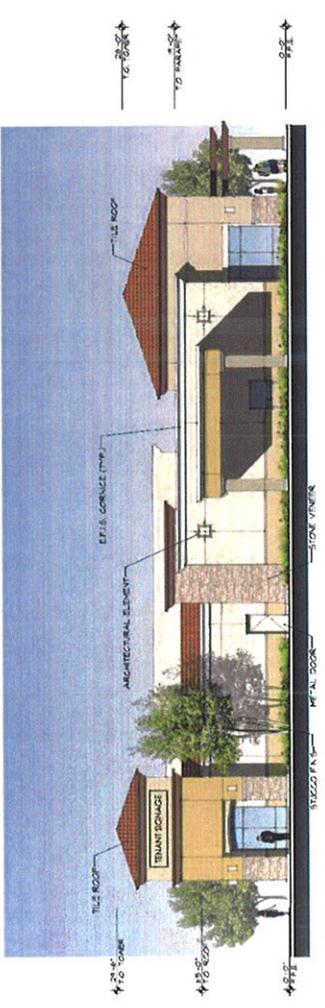
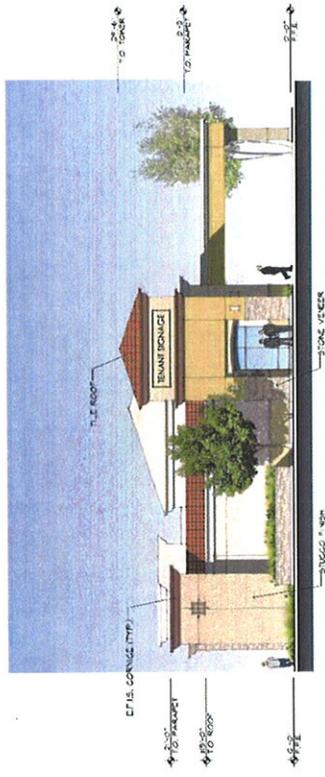
# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

TYPICAL SHOP 'B' BUILDING ELEVATIONS

3.8

081X 10581.01



REVISIONS: 0113 (05/14/10)

TYPICAL PAD BUILDING ELEVATIONS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

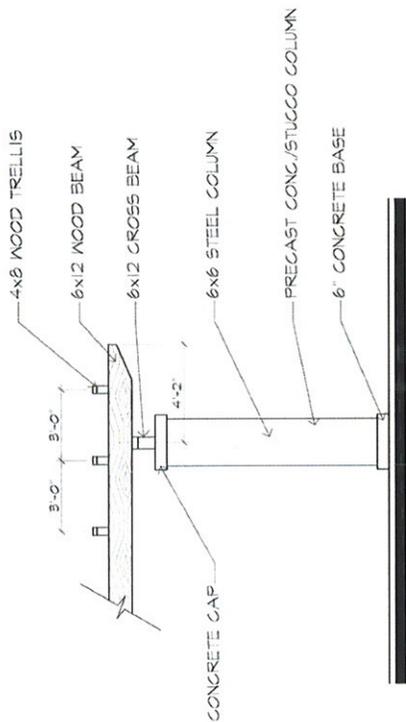
HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 626.794.8220  
F 626.794.8726

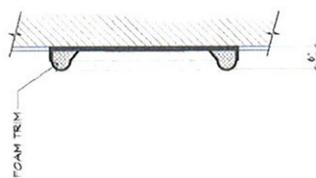
KKe architects

1000 N. UNIVERSITY & COOPER AVENUE  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101  
T 626.794.8220  
F 626.794.8726

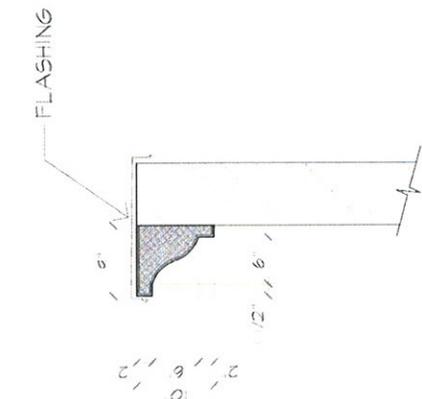


ELEVATION

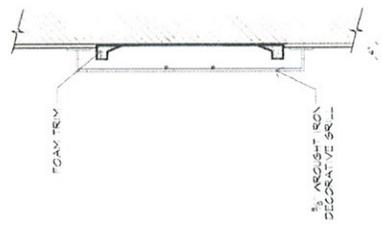
TRELLIS



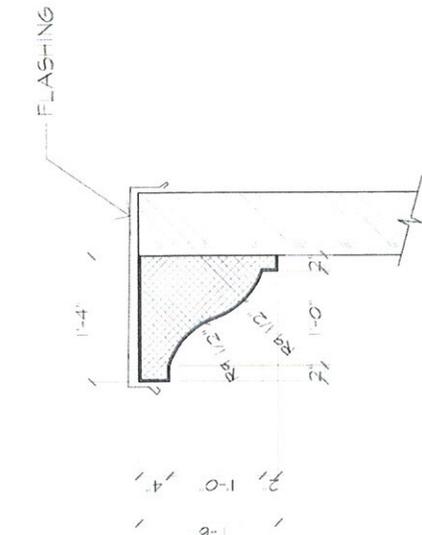
SECTION



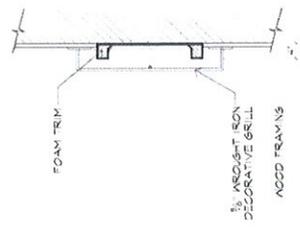
SECTION B



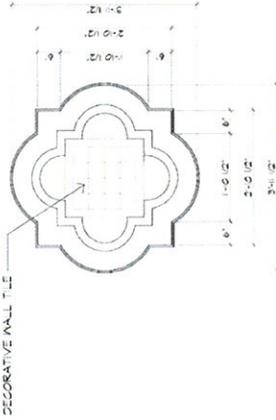
SECTION



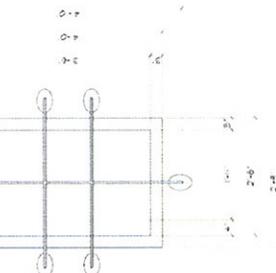
SECTION A



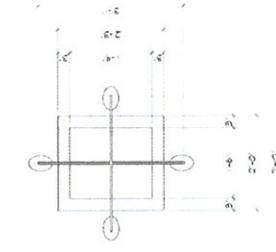
SECTION



ELEVATION



ELEVATION



ELEVATION

ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT

ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT

ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT

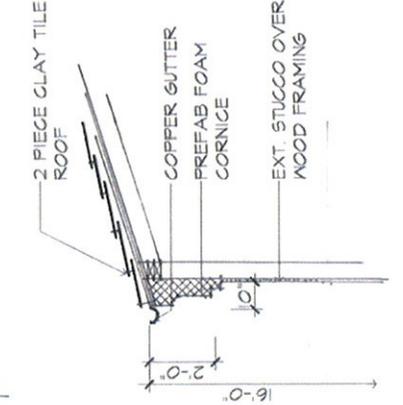
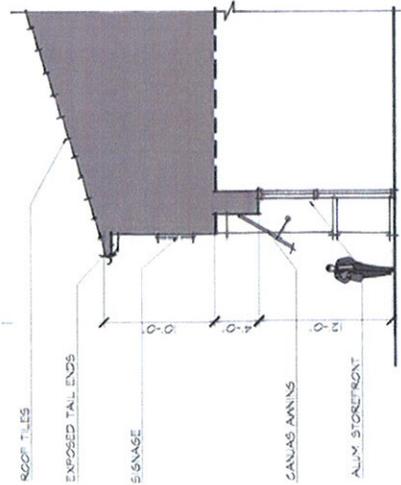
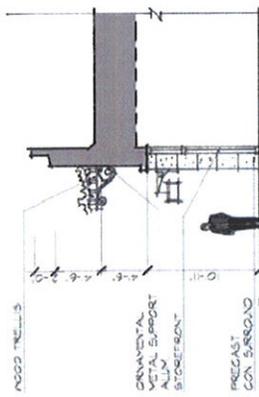
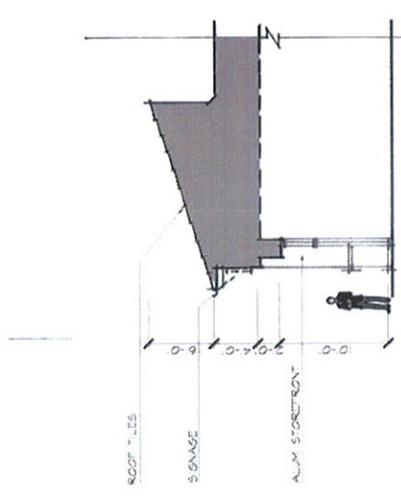
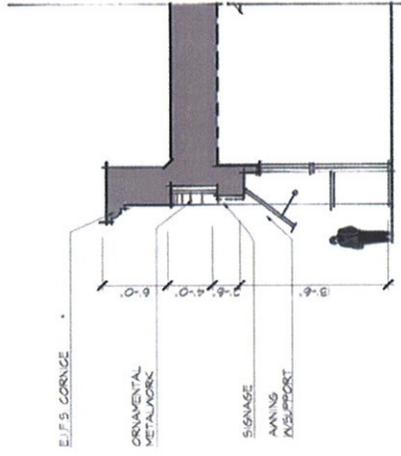
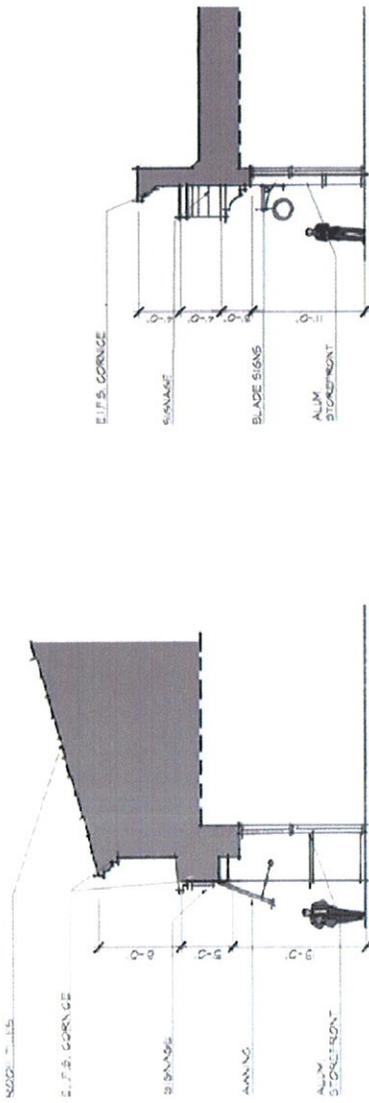


MARKETPLACE ARCHITECTURAL PARTNERS  
 525 E COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FL. 050  
 PASADENA, CA 92366  
 P 626 799 8335  
 F 626 799 8335

MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

081310052401



WALL SECTIONS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

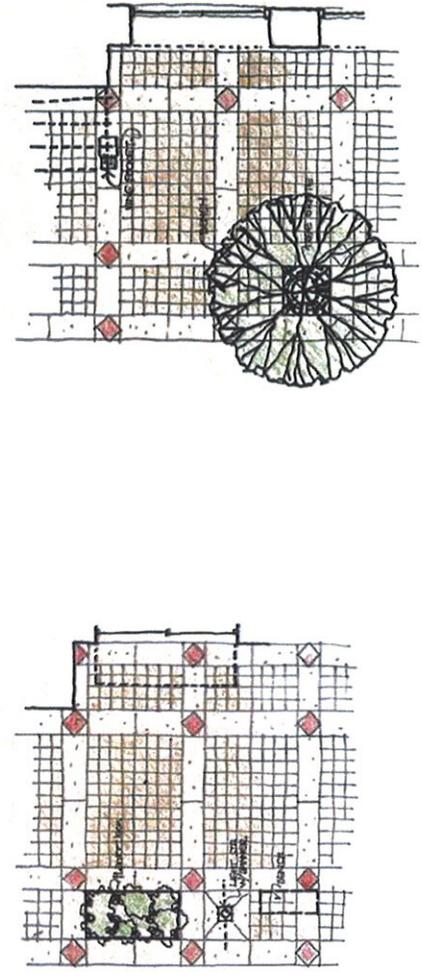
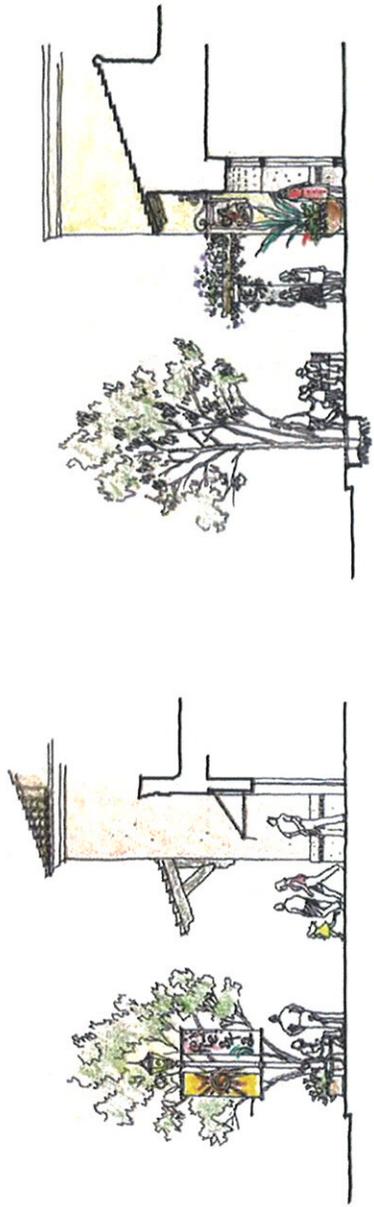
HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
- AT EL PASO -

825 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
TEL: 626 796 8200  
F: 626 796 8225

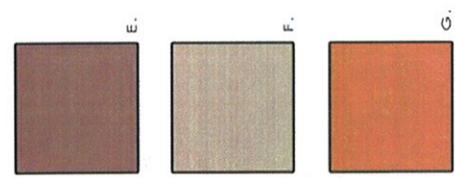
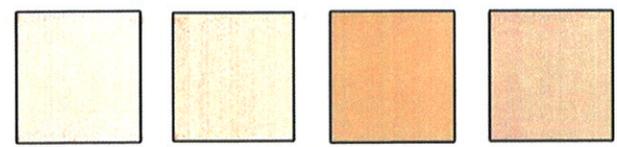
**KK&A**  
architects

NOTE: THE ARCHITECTS' LICENSE  
NUMBER AND EXPIRATION DATE  
SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT IS VALID  
ONLY FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.  
IF YOU ARE NOT A LICENSED  
ARCHITECT IN CALIFORNIA



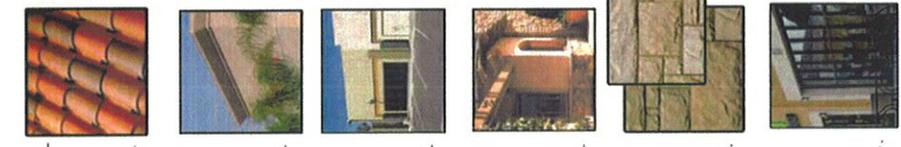
# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA



**COLOR LEGEND**

- A. DUNN-EDWARDS  
DEW 313 EARLY SNOW
- B. DUNN-EDWARDS  
DE 5295S SANDSTORM
- C. DUNN-EDWARDS  
DE 5269 YUCATAN
- D. DUNN-EDWARDS  
DEC 714 FRIAR TUCK
- E. DUNN-EDWARDS  
DEC 705 BURNT CRIMSON
- F. DUNN EDWARDS  
DEC 704
- G. DUNN EDWARDS  
DE 5173



**MATERIAL LEGEND**

- 1. ROOF TILE  
MFG: US TILE  
COLOR: EL CAMINO BLEND  
FINISH: CEMENT PLASTER
- 2. E.I.F.S. CORNICE  
MFG: LA HABRA  
FINISH: SAND FLOAT
- 3. WOOD TRELLIS BEAM  
COLOR: OLYMPIC STAIN -  
"OXFORD BROWN"
- 4. STONE VENEER  
MFG: CORONADO STONE  
STYLE: SANTA BARBARA  
COLOR: BROOKSHIRE AND SAND DUNE
- 5. ALUMINUM STOREFRONT  
MFG: KAWNEER  
COLOR: DARK BRONZE
- 6. FABRIC AWNING  
MFG: SUNBRELLA  
COLOR:
- 7. DECORATIVE WALL SCNCE  
MFG: ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING  
STYLE: TOWNE COMMONS  
COLOR: DARK BRONZE
- 8. TILE MOSAIC: T.B.D.
- 9. STEEL CANOPY  
MFG: EIDE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
COLOR: DUBONNEL TWEED
- 10. ORNAMENTAL METALWORK  
MFG: MEDALLION  
VARIOUS DESIGNS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

# I. Sign Criteria

## Introduction

The purpose of these criteria is to establish sign design standards and general guidelines that assure consistency in quality and necessary to balance maximum identification within an overall harmony of design for the project.

Conformance to these criteria will be strictly enforced. Any installed non-conforming or unapproved signs shall be brought into conformance at the expense of the Tenant and/or his Sign Contractor.

## Approval Procedure

All signs installed or displayed on the premises of Marketplace at El Paseo must have written approval of the Landlord/Developer. The aesthetic characteristics of the signs (i.e., placement, size, proportion, colors, textures, method of fabrication, location of transformers and electrical devices, etc.) are subject to the discretionary approval of the Landlord/Developer within the context of these criteria. Including but not limited to temporary promotional signs.

Prior to submission to the City of Fresno for permits, and prior to construction and installation of any sign or graphic covered by these criteria, tenant must submit three (3) sets of professionally prepared drawings of their proposed signage meeting these criteria to Landlord/Developer for review and approval.

Drawings must:

1. Depict sign on building elevation with dimensional location and scale.
2. Include all specifications for construction and installation, including but not limited to, colors, materials, and illumination details. Following Landlord/Developer approval, Tenant must submit approved drawings to the City of Fresno for review and permits prior to construction. All design, processing and construction shall be at the Tenant's sole cost and expense.

## General Requirements

1. All work is to be performed by a professional sign company. Said sign company must be in possession of a current contractor's license to perform such work, in addition to a current city business license. Said sign company must maintain a minimum of \$1,000,000 insurance to be working on property.
2. All signs shall be reviewed and approved in writing by the Landlord/Developer for conformance with these criteria and overall design quality as well as Tenant's lease agreement. Approval or disapproval of sign submittal based on aesthetics of a design shall remain the sole right of the Landlord / Developer. Tenant shall submit (3) complete color copies to Landlord for review and approval.
3. After landlord / developer approval, each tenant shall submit or cause to be submitted to the City of Fresno for approval before fabrication three (3) copies of detailed drawings, to scale, indicating the location, size, layout, design and color of the proposed signs, including all lettering and or graphics. These drawings should be submitted along with site plan indicating the location of the lease space on the site, and elevation showing sign placement and lease space width. NOTE: All sign layouts shall include a digital image of the building frontage with proposed sign in a scaled format to include adjacent tenant signage, if applicable.
4. All signs must comply with current City of Fresno planning, zoning, building and electrical codes.

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

5. City Approval and Permits: Upon approval by the Landlord/Developer, Tenant shall secure a sign permit from the City of Fresno by bringing three (3) copies of the proposed drawings (approved by the Landlord/Developer) to the Planning Department. All permits required by the City of Fresno for signs and their installation must be obtained and paid for by the Tenant prior to installation.
6. All building signs shall be constructed and installed at Tenant's expense. Tenant is also responsible for the maintenance of building signs.
7. In the event a Tenant vacates his premises, Tenant shall be responsible for the removal of any wall and/or logo sign, with all holes being repaired and repainted to match the building exterior.
8. Tenant's sign contractor shall repair any damage to building exterior or common area caused by his actions. Incomplete repairs are the ultimate responsibility of the Tenant.
9. Upon notice by the City of Fresno or the Landlord/Developer, a Tenant shall be required to repair or refurbish their sign structure, sign face and/or sign illumination within seven (7) working days.
10. All electrical signage shall bear the Underwriter Laboratories (UL) label of approval. All conduit, transformers, junction boxes, openings in the building surface, etc. shall be concealed. The City of Fresno and the Landlord/Developer shall approve the method of installation.
11. Tenant is responsible for maintenance and cost of electricity for their own signage. The tenant shall be responsible to connect to the existing house panel J-box ( electrical circuit from the house electrical panel for their signage ). Tenant to provide sign connection wiring from J-box at sign location.
12. Tenant shall be fully responsible for the operations of his sign contractor and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Landlord/Developer and his agents from damages or liabilities resulting from his contractor's work.
13. Registered trademarks, herein referred to as Registered Corporate Identity, pertains to corporate logos and logotypes that have been registered and are on file with the UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE in Washington, D.C.
14. Signs not covered by these criteria are subject to prior review and approval of the Landlord/Developer and shall conform to the requirements of the City of Fresno Sign Standards and the City of Fresno Code.
15. Sign Manufacturer identification. All signs must have the sign manufacturers name, address, and telephone number conspicuously and permanently attached on the exterior of the sign.
16. Leasing signs shall be restricted to the window of the available suite. These signs shall follow the same criteria as window graphics.

## Types of Signs

### Tenant Storefront Signage / Channel Letters

1. All Tenant storefront signage in El Paseo Marketplace should be designed to conform with specifications required in this criteria. Tenant signs may use a maximum of 30" or 60" in height, as noted on the specification pages. All tenant sign widths shall be determined by Tenant lease frontage calculated based on two (2) square foot of sign area for every lineal foot of leasehold frontage (2:1). Tenant copy shall be contained within the dimensions of the designated sign band area for each tenant not to exceed 75% of the tenant frontage. Distance from the edge of the sign to the end of the suite shall be a minimum of 5' in all cases.
2. **Logos:** [See elevation pages for height restriction on logos.](#)

3. Building frontage may not be combined to permit longer signs on any one building frontage. Signs shall be attached to the building parallel to the building face. No portion of any sign or its supporting structure may project more than five inches (5") from the face of the building or structure to which it is attached. No wall sign shall project above the roof line or below the bottom edge of the sign band. Bright fluorescent colors will only be accepted in cases of registered corporate trademarks.
4. Temporary Window Signs: Temporary window signs shall be tasteful and never appear cluttered. Painted advertisements will not be allowed. All window signs must look professional and be maintained to look as new. The window is intended to be used as a means by which pedestrians look into the store not as an advertising canvas. Window signs may not exceed more than 144" square inches of the glazing area on which they will be applied. These graphics will not be calculated in the allowable sign area. High performance white or black 3M vinyl to be used.
5. Temporary Promotional Signs Banners, pennants, flags, non-metallic inflatable devices and balloons promoting grand openings, special sales, outdoor exhibitions and other temporary events shall conform to the zoning code. Temporary promotional signs must be kept in good condition at all time and never pose a hazard or inconvenience to adjacent tenant or consumer.
6. Permanent Window graphics: Tenants will be allowed one (1) identification and information sign on their front window adjacent to the main entry door. Graphics will be limited to white high performance self-adhesive vinyl. The maximum area for the sign is 24" x 24" square. Lettering shall not exceed 4" in height and logos shall not exceed 10" in height. Supportive text shall be limited to 1" tall lettering set in legend form. Graphics and store hours shall be centered vertically at 60" and must be centered on door.
7. Blade signs: Tenants with under 14,000 square feet will be allowed one (1) identification blade sign mounted on the front elevation.

## General Specifications

1. Signs shall be manufactured to U.L. Specifications and display appropriate U.L. labels.
2. Signs to be limited to Tenant's Trade Name as approved in the tenant lease.
3. Signs shall be individually fabricated letters of channel letter construction with 3/16" acrylic faces.
4. Letter frames (returns) shall be 5 inches, fabricated from aluminum with acrylic polyurethane finish to match face.
5. 3/4" trimcap edge shall also match face of letter.
6. Letters may be any bold sans serif or serif type style. Decorative or delicate serifs and strokes, italic or script letterforms are not permitted unless embedded as part of the tenant's logo or insignia.
7. All internally illuminated signs shall use 15mm double line neon tubes or LED lighting system.
8. Individual sign letters shall be mounted flush with the building fascia without use of exposed raceways.
9. All attachment devices, wiring, transformers, tubes and other mechanisms required for the sign shall be concealed.
10. Signage graphics and letterforms shall not project above the parapet, fascia, wall or roofline to which it is attached. A minimum of 1/8 of the overall sign height shall be maintained as a clear space around each edge of the sign and may not cross over the parapet if any significant architectural feature.

11. The tenant is encouraged to display name in a single line of text. However, up to three lines of text may be used as long as the overall height does not exceed the letter height allowed on the elevation it is placed.
12. Where more than one sign is permitted to a business, all signs shall be consistent in design, style, shape, color, illumination and text.
13. Tenants that occupy an entire building may be allowed to increased sign height, as long as the overall signage area does not exceed two (2) square feet per linear foot of building frontage on the elevation it is placed, as determined by the lease line.
14. Logos and other corporate insignias are permitted, as long as the overall height does not exceed the height allowed on the elevation it is placed. The vertical height of the lettering may not exceed the height of the logo.
15. Color of graphics will be subject to the approval of the Landlord. Trimcap edges and letter returns to match the face color. Background is to be existing building color. Painted signs shall not be permitted.
16. All signs using lags, fasteners, or screws are to be rust proof plated or stainless steel and installed in a concealed manner. All tenant signage must also have full weld construction, all building penetrations are to be watertight sealed. Tenants shall not have labeling or other identifications exposed.
17. Tenant's electrical service is from tenant power source on automatic time clock to hours of business. Typically all tenant signage shall not have any exposed illumination or flood lighting.
18. Sheet metal will not be permitted on any tenant signage.
19. Contractors shall repair any and all damages caused by their work.

## Sign Restrictions

### PROHIBITED SIGNS

1. **Signs constituting a Traffic Hazard:** No person shall install or maintain, or cause to be installed or maintained, any building sign which simulates or imitates in size, color, lettering or design any traffic sign or signal, or which makes use of the words "STOP", "LOOK", "DANGER" or any words, phrases, symbols, or characters in such a manner as to interfere with, mislead or confuse traffic.
2. **Signs in Proximity to Utility Lines:** Signs which have less horizontal or vertical clearance from authorized communication or energized electrical power lines that are prescribed by the laws of the State of California are prohibited.
3. Signs painted directly on a wall will not be permitted.
4. Wall signs may not project above the top of a parapet, the roof line at the wall, or roof line. Signs on mansard roofs and equipment screens are prohibited.
5. There shall be no signs that are rotating, revolving, flashing, moving or audible.
6. No sign shall project above or below the sign-able area. The sign-able area is defined in the attached Exhibit for minor and major tenants.
7. Advertising or promotional signs on parked vehicles are prohibited. This includes signs on or affixed to trucks, automobiles, trailers or other vehicles which advertise, identify or provide direction to a use or activity within the shopping center, and which are not related to the vehicle's lawful activity. This provision does not apply to service and delivery vehicles of Occupants when engaged in regular business activities (e.g. Trucks making deliveries to businesses within the center).

8. Billboard Signs are prohibited except for Land Lord leasing signs and identification signs.
9. The use of a permanent sale sign is prohibited. The temporary use of these signs are limited to a thirty-day period and is restricted to signs affixed to the interior of windows which do not occupy more than 10% of the window area. Each business is permitted a total of not more than ninety (90) days of temporary window sale signs per calendar year. Subject to landlord / developer approval.
10. Any sign not indicated in this sign program shall be considered prohibited unless approved Landlord and City of Fresno sign regulations.
11. Signs must be architecturally compatible with the entire center.
12. All materials used in signage construction and installation must be new. No used materials will be allowed.
13. Temporary signs, including flags, banners or pennants, or a combination of same, may be permitted (e.g. for announcing openings and re-openings after remodels) subject to Municipal Code requirements, Landlord / Developer and City approval. Size, location and duration of temporary signage shall be as specified in the Municipal Code requirements of Fresno and approved by Landlord.

## **Other Restrictions**

### **Illegal Signs**

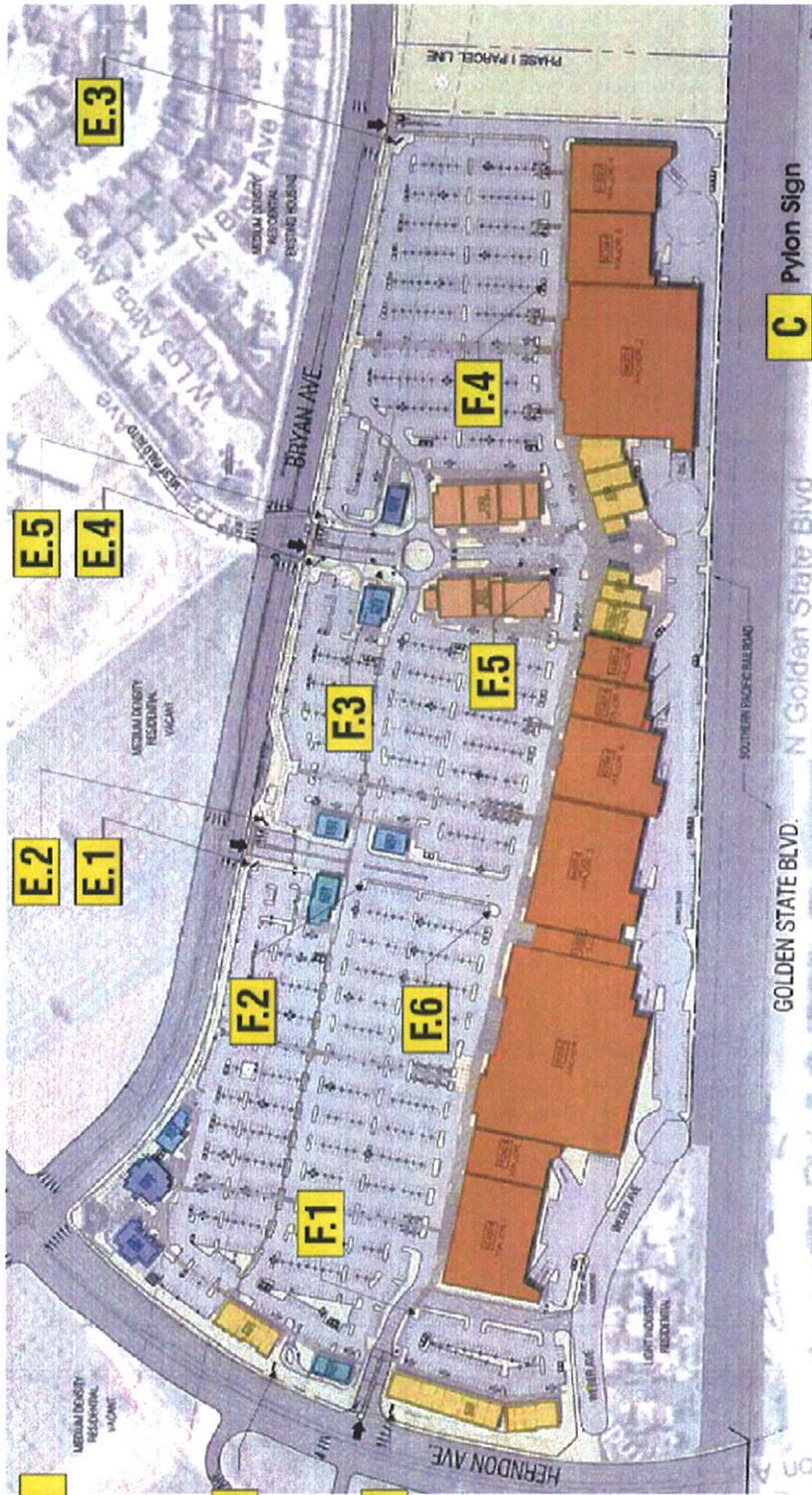
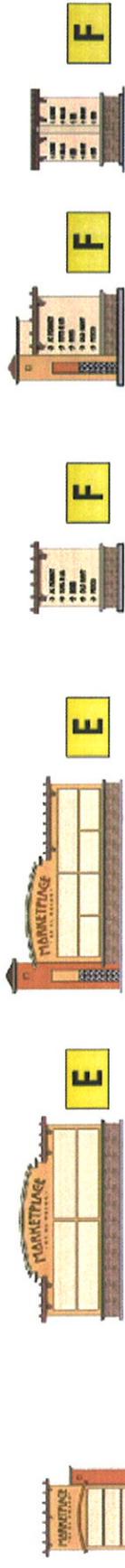
Any sign that is deemed not to be in conformance with the approved Sign Plan or erected without government approval or permits is considered an illegal sign. The Landlord / Developer may, at its sole discretion and at Occupant's expense, correct, replace or remove any illegal sign.

### **Abandonment of Signs**

A sign is considered abandoned when its use is discontinued because the premises upon which it is located becomes vacated and unoccupied for a period of more than 90 days. The Landlord / Developer may, at its sole discretion and at Occupant's expense, replace or remove any abandoned sign.

### ***Inspection***

The Landlord / developer reserves the right to hire an independent electrical engineer at the Occupant's sole expense to inspect the installation of all Occupant's signs and to require the Occupant to have any discrepancies and/or code violations corrected at the Occupant's expense.

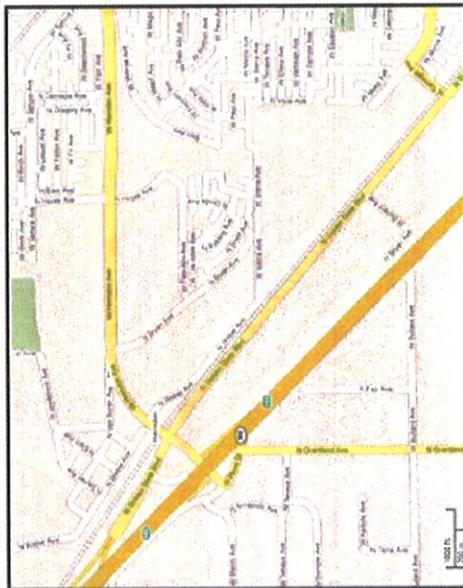


- C** Pylon Sign
- D** Vertical Monument Sign
- E** Horizontal Monument Sign
- F** Directional Sign

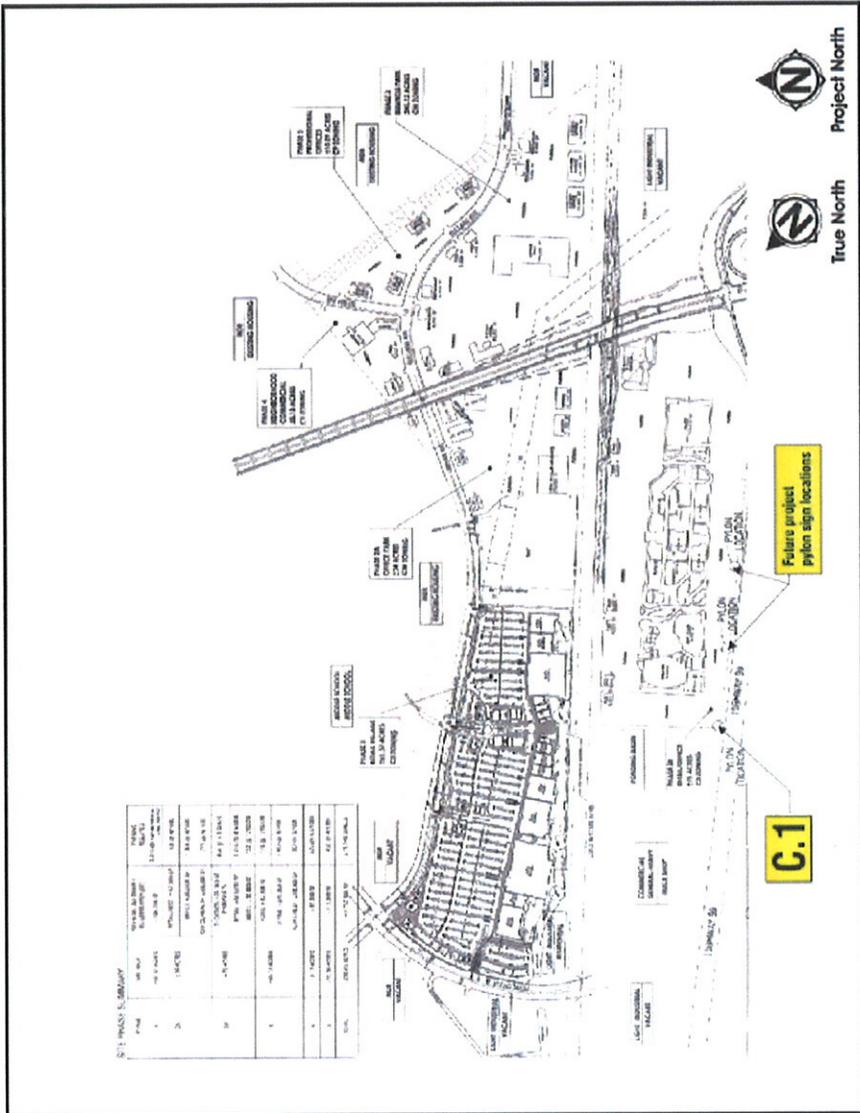
1 MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO PHASE 1 SITE PLAN - SIGN LOCATIONS  
SCALE: NTS

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA



VICINITY MAP



**ST-1 PHASE SUMMARY**

Phase	Description	Area (sq ft)	Area (sq ft)	Area (sq ft)
1	PHASE 1 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
2	PHASE 2 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
3	PHASE 3 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
4	PHASE 4 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
5	PHASE 5 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
6	PHASE 6 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
7	PHASE 7 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
8	PHASE 8 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
9	PHASE 9 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
10	PHASE 10 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
11	PHASE 11 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
12	PHASE 12 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
13	PHASE 13 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
14	PHASE 14 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
15	PHASE 15 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
16	PHASE 16 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
17	PHASE 17 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
18	PHASE 18 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
19	PHASE 19 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
20	PHASE 20 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
21	PHASE 21 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
22	PHASE 22 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
23	PHASE 23 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
24	PHASE 24 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
25	PHASE 25 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
26	PHASE 26 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
27	PHASE 27 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
28	PHASE 28 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
29	PHASE 29 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
30	PHASE 30 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
31	PHASE 31 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
32	PHASE 32 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
33	PHASE 33 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
34	PHASE 34 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
35	PHASE 35 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
36	PHASE 36 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
37	PHASE 37 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
38	PHASE 38 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
39	PHASE 39 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
40	PHASE 40 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
41	PHASE 41 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
42	PHASE 42 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
43	PHASE 43 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
44	PHASE 44 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
45	PHASE 45 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
46	PHASE 46 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
47	PHASE 47 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
48	PHASE 48 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
49	PHASE 49 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000
50	PHASE 50 - 100,000 sq ft	100,000	100,000	100,000

Marketplace at El Paseo MASTER PLAN

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

2:1 RATIO OR MAXIMUM 75% TENANT FRONTAGE

Anchor TENANT

0'-0"

**A.1**

**CUSTOM FABRICATED ALUMINUM CHANNEL LETTERS**

Quantity: One (1) set, allowed per tenant elevation - Maximum 2 signs per Tenant.

SCALE: NTS

**ANCHOR TENANT ID SIGN**

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Location: Tenant Storefront, Fascia, rear elevation and side elevations for end units.
- Number Allowed: One (1) per elevation - Maximum 2 signs per tenant except for end Tenants, which will be allowed 3 signs maximum
- Letter types shall be face illuminated, halo illuminated and dual illuminated.
- Letters shall be illuminated and mounted a minimum of 1" off wall fascia
- Letters shall be custom fabricated aluminum construction. Faces to be acrylic plastic with aluminum returns, painted in the tenant's colors as required.
- Logos shall not exceed 72" in height
- Illumination shall be provided by L.E.D. modules or a minimum of 13 mm neon tubing (color neon to be determined by tenant's corporate colors and Property Management requirements). Neon tubing shall be powered by 30 mA transformers which shall be remotely installed behind wall fascia.
- Halo illumination to be white light only.
- All letters shall conform to all UL specifications and bear a UL label.
- Allowable sign area calculation is two (2) square foot per linear foot of tenant frontage or lease space [2:1]. Tenant signs may not be greater than 75% of their total sign band length.
- Allowable secondary copy to be 24" maximum height with the square footage deducted from the overall sign area as permitted by the city.



03/13/16/01

ANCHOR TENANT SIGNAGE

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASO

315 E. COLONADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T: 626.796.8322  
F: 626.796.0100

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

3.15

**KKe**  
architects

MEMBER: AN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS  
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS IN CALIFORNIA  
OFFICE: 1000 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 100  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101  
TEL: 626.796.8322  
WWW.KKEARCHITECTS.COM

2:1 RATIO OR MAXIMUM 75% TENANT FRONTAGE

Major TENANT

4'-0"

**A.2**

**CUSTOM FABRICATED ALUMINUM CHANNEL LETTERS**

Quantity: One (1) set allowed per tenant elevation - Maximum 2 signs per Tenant.

SCALE: NTS

**MAJOR TENANT ID SIGN**

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Location: Tenant Sign/Front Fascia, near elevation and side elevations for end units.
- Number Allowed: One (1) per elevation - Maximum 2 signs per tenant except for end Tenants, which will be allowed 3 signs maximum.
- Letter Types shall be face illuminated, halo illuminated and dual illuminated.
- Letters shall be illuminated and mounted a minimum of 1" off wall fascia.
- Letters shall be custom fabricated aluminum construction. Faces to be acrylic plastic with aluminum returns, painted in the tenants colors as required.
- Logos shall not exceed 60" in height.
- Illumination shall be provided by L.E.D. modules or a minimum of 13 mm neon tubing (color neon to be determined by tenant's corporate colors and Property Management requirements). Neon tubing shall be powered by 30 mA transformers which shall be remotely installed behind wall fascia.
- Halo illumination to be white light only.
- All letters shall conform to all UL specifications and bear a UL label.
- Allowable sign area calculation is two (2) square foot per linear foot of tenant frontage or lease space (2'-1). Tenant signs may not be greater than 75% of their total sign band length.
- Allowable secondary copy to be 2'-1" maximum height with the square footage deducted from the overall sign area as permitted by the city.



0315.1026.01

MAJOR TENANT SIGNAGE

**MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO**  
 HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

310 S. COLUMBIA AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CA 93701  
 T: 509.796.8230  
 F: 509.796.8735

**KK&A**  
 architects  
MEMBER OF ARCHITECTURE & COLLABORATION  
 1000 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1000  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93701  
 TEL: 509.796.8230

3.16



**A.3**

**CUSTOM FABRICATED ALUMINUM CHANNEL LETTERS**

Quantity: One (1) set allowed per tenant elevation - Maximum 2 signs per Tenant.

SCALE: NTS

**SUB MAJOR AND SHOP TENANT ID SIGN**

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Location: Tenant Storefront Fascia, rear elevation and side elevations for end units.
- Number Allowed: One (1) per elevation - Maximum 2 signs per tenant except for end Tenants, which will be allowed 3 signs maximum.
- Letter types shall be face illuminated, halo illuminated and dual illuminated.
- Letters shall be illuminated and mounted a minimum of 1" off wall fascia
- Letters shall be custom fabricated aluminum construction. Faces to be acrylic plastic with aluminum recesses, painted in the tenant's colors as required.
- Logos shall not exceed 36" in height.
- Illumination shall be provided by L.E.D. modules or a minimum of 13 mm neon tubing (color neon to be determined by tenant's corporate colors and Property Management requirements). Neon tubing shall be powered by 30 mA transformers which shall be remotely installed behind wall fascia.
- Halo illumination to be white light only.
- All letters shall conform to all UL specifications and bear a UL label.
- Allowable sign area calculation is two (2) square foot per linear foot of tenant frontage or lease space [2:1]. Tenant signs may not be greater than 75% of their total sign band length.



081X.1036.01

SUB-MAJOR TENANT SIGNAGE

**MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO**

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

**MARKETPLACE**  
AT EL PASEO

515 E. COLONADO BOULEVARD  
SUITE 100  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 650.796.8255  
F 650.796.8256

**KK&A**  
architects  
WWW.KK&AARCHITECTS.COM  
1000 N. MARKET STREET, SUITE 100  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
TEL: 650.796.8255

3.17

2:1 RATIO OR MAXIMUM 75% TENANT FRONTAGE

TENANT name

9'-2"

### A.4

#### CUSTOM FABRICATED ALUMINUM CHANNEL LETTERS

Quantity: One (1) set allowed per tenant elevation - Maximum 4 signs per Tenant.

SCALE: NTS

#### PAD TENANT ID SIGN

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Location: Tenant Storefront Fascia, rear elevation and side elevations for end units
- Number Allowed: One (1) per elevation - Maximum 4 signs per tenant.
- Letter types shall be face illuminated, halo illuminated and dual illuminated.
- Letters shall be illuminated and mounted a minimum of 1" off wall fascia.
- Letters shall be custom fabricated aluminum construction. Faces to be acrylic plastic with aluminum returns, painted in the tenant's colors as required.
- Logos shall not exceed 36" in height.
- Illumination shall be provided by L.E.D. modules or a minimum of 13 mm neon tubing (color neon to be determined by tenant's corporate colors and Property Management requirements). Neon tubing shall be powered by 30 mA transformers which shall be remotely installed behind wall fascia.
- Halo illumination to be white light only.
- All letters shall conform to all UL specifications and bear a UL label.
- Allowable sign area calculation is two (2) square foot per linear foot of tenant frontage or lease space (2:1). Tenant signs may not be greater than 75% of their total sign band length.



03/10.1006.01

PAD TENANT SIGNAGE

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

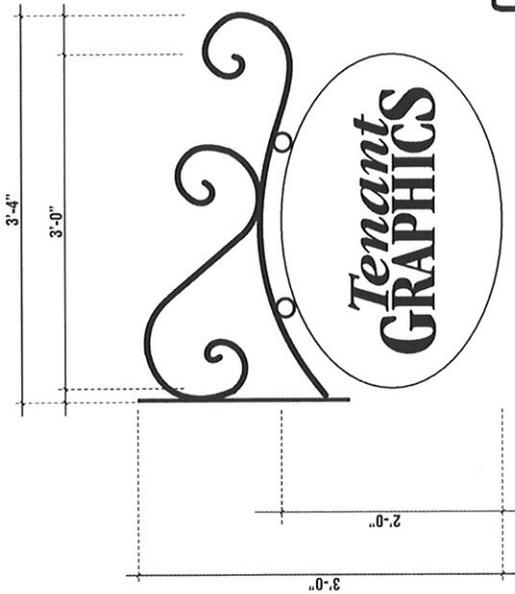
HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

532 E. COLONADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
FRESNO, CA 93701  
P 509.754.2222  
F 509.754.2238

**KK&A**  
architects  
www.kkandarchitects.com  
1000 MARKET STREET, SUITE 100  
FRESNO, CA 93701  
TEL: 509.754.2222  
FAX: 509.754.2238

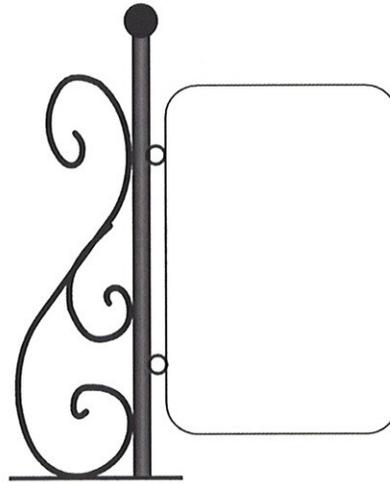
3.18



**OPTION 1**

**B** DOUBLE FACE BLADE SIGN - NON-ILLUMINATED

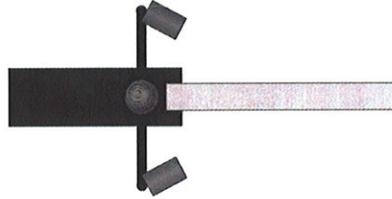
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



**OPTION 2**

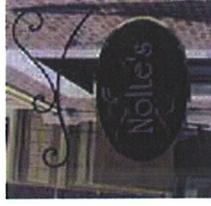
**B** DOUBLE FACE BLADE SIGN - OPTIONAL ILLUMINATED

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Down lights are optional on this sign type.

SIDE ELEVATION



BLADE SIGN

**MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO**

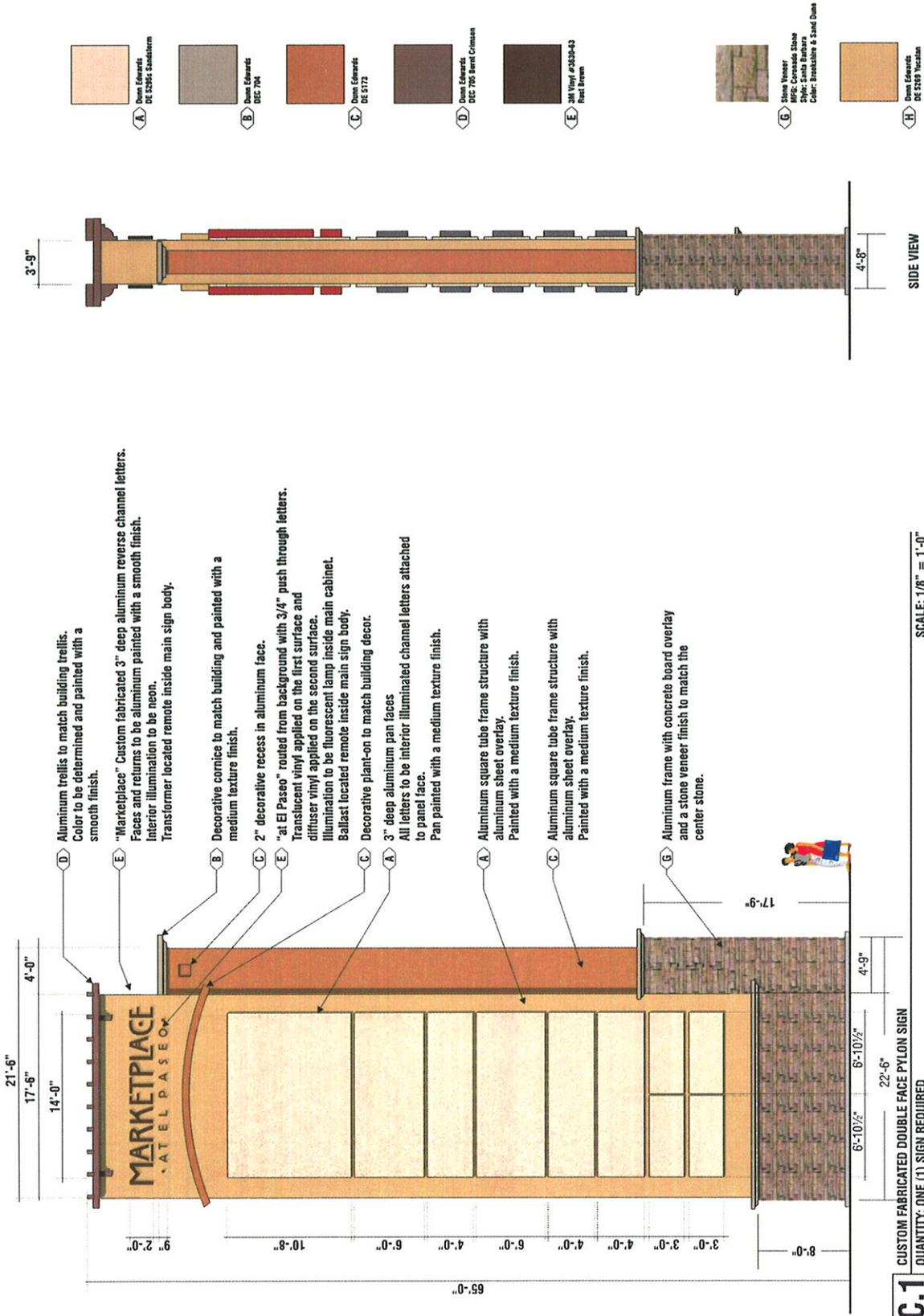
HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

**MARKETPLACE**  
ARCHITECTS

322 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
P 826 796 8133  
F 826 796 8135

**KK&A**  
architects

WORK: 1800 WASHINGTON ST., SUITE 200, PASADENA, CA 91103  
PHONE: 818 799 8888  
FAX: 818 799 8889  
WWW.KK&A.COM  
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS IN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, AND TEXAS  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, AND TEXAS



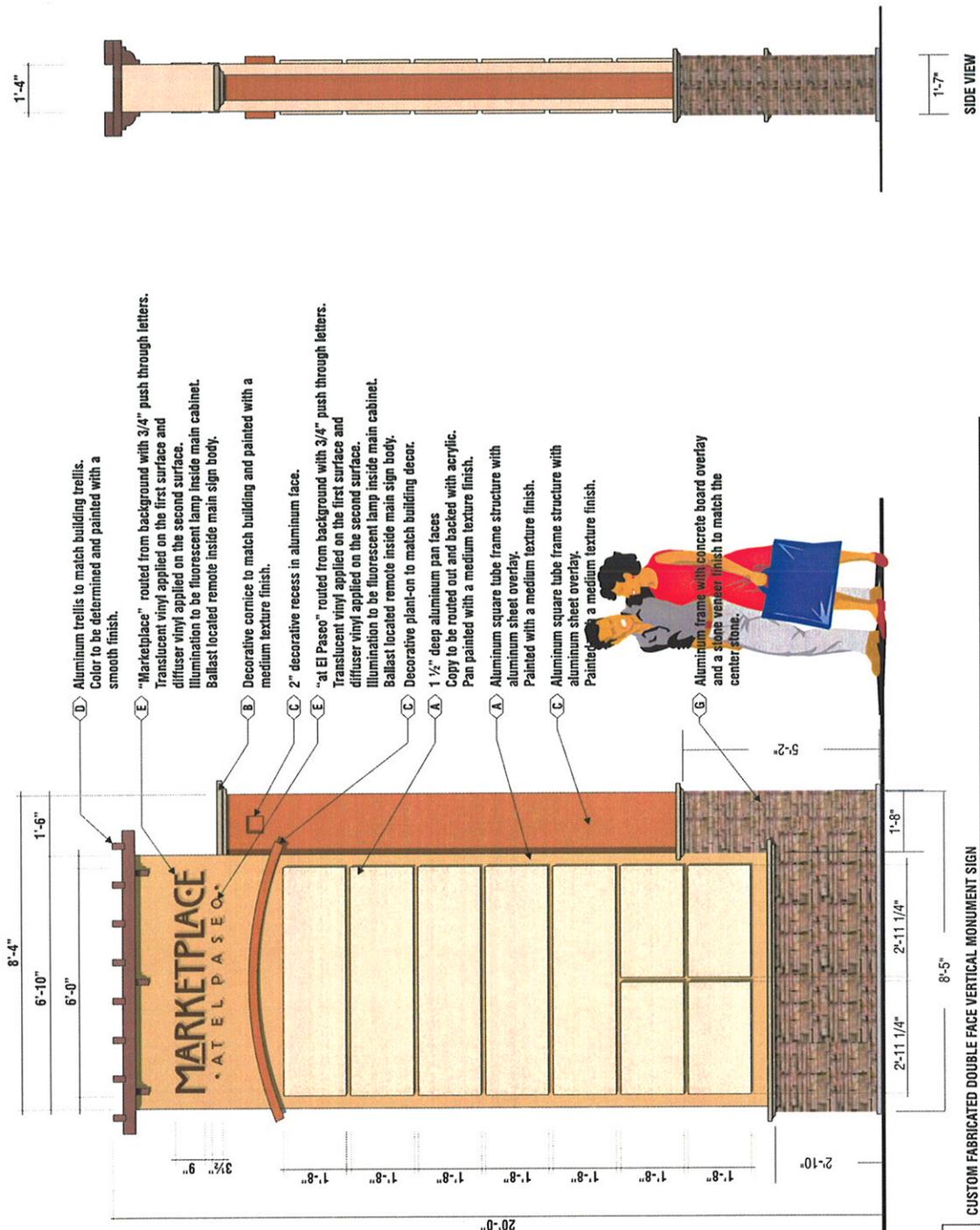
- D Aluminum trellis to match building trellis. Color to be determined and painted with a smooth finish.
- E "Marketplace" Custom fabricated 3" deep aluminum reverse channel letters. Faces and returns to be aluminum painted with a smooth finish. Interior illumination to be neon. Transformer located remote inside main sign body.
- B Decorative cornice to match building and painted with a medium texture finish.
- C 2" decorative recess in aluminum face.
- E "at El Paseo" routed from background with 3/4" push through letters. Translucent vinyl applied on the first surface and diffuser vinyl applied on the second surface. Illumination to be fluorescent lamp inside main cabinet. Ballast located remote inside main sign body.
- C Decorative plant-on to match building decor.
- A 3" deep aluminum pan faces
- A All letters to be interior illuminated channel letters attached to panel face.
- C Pan painted with a medium texture finish.
- A Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.
- C Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.
- B Aluminum frame with concrete board overlay and a stone veneer finish to match the center stone.

**C.1** CUSTOM FABRICATED DOUBLE FACE PYLON SIGN  
 QUANTITY: ONE (1) SIGN REQUIRED  
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

08.15.10.84.01



- D Aluminum trellis to match building trellis. Color to be determined and painted with a smooth finish.
- E "Marketplace" routed from background with 3/4" push through letters. Translucent vinyl applied on the first surface and diffuser vinyl applied on the second surface. Illumination to be fluorescent lamp inside main cabinet. Ballast located remote inside main sign body.
- B Decorative cornice to match building and painted with a medium texture finish.
- C 2" decorative recess in aluminum face.
- E "at El Paseo" routed from background with 3/4" push through letters. Translucent vinyl applied on the first surface and diffuser vinyl applied on the second surface. Illumination to be fluorescent lamp inside main cabinet. Ballast located remote inside main sign body.
- C Decorative plant-on to match building decor.
- A 1 1/2" deep aluminum pan faces. Copy to be routed out and backed with acrylic. Pan painted with a medium texture finish.
- A Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.
- C Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.
- E Aluminum frame with concrete board overlay and a stone veneer finish to match the center stone.

- A Duan Edwards DE 5296 Sandstorm
- B Duan Edwards DE 5294
- C Duan Edwards DE 5172
- D Duan Edwards DE 5295 Burnt Crimson
- E 2M Vinyl #3530-43 Rich Brown

- E Stone Veneer MFC Concrete Stone Style: Santa Barbara Color: Brookshire & Sand Dune
- H Duan Edwards DE 5299 Tuscan

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

D.1 CUSTOM FABRICATED DOUBLE FACE VERTICAL MONUMENT SIGN  
 D.2 QUANTITY: TWO (2) SIGNS REQUIRED

1'-7"  
 SIDE VIEW

081310081.01

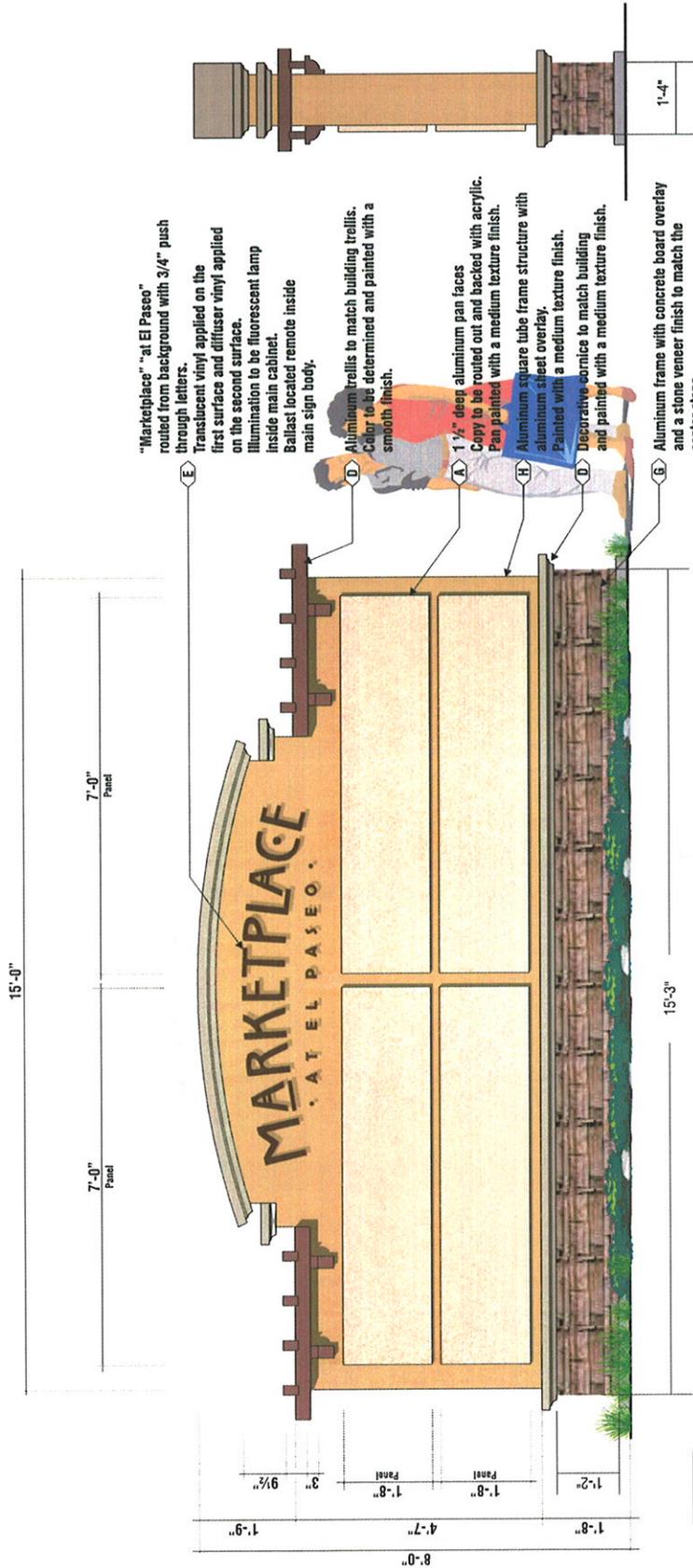
VERTICAL MONUMENT SIGN

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
 - A T E L P A S E O -  
 522 E COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FLOOR  
 PASADENA, CA 91101  
 T 626 796 8330  
 F 626 796 8335

KK&E architects  
 1001 N. BAYVIEW BLVD., SUITE 200  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93701  
 PHONE: 558 333-3333  
 FAX: 558 333-3334  
 WWW.KK&E.COM



"Marketplace" "at El Paseo" routed from background with 3/4" push through letters.

Translucent vinyl applied on the first surface and diffuser vinyl applied on the second surface. Illumination to be fluorescent lamp inside main cabinet. Ballast located remote inside main sign body.

Aluminum trellis to match building trellis. Color to be determined and painted with a smooth finish.

1 1/2" deep aluminum pan faces Copy to be routed out and backed with acrylic. Pan painted with a medium texture finish.

Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.

Decorative cornice to match building and painted with a medium texture finish.

Aluminum frame with concrete board overlay and a stone veneer finish to match the center stone.

**E.1**

**E.2**

**E.3**

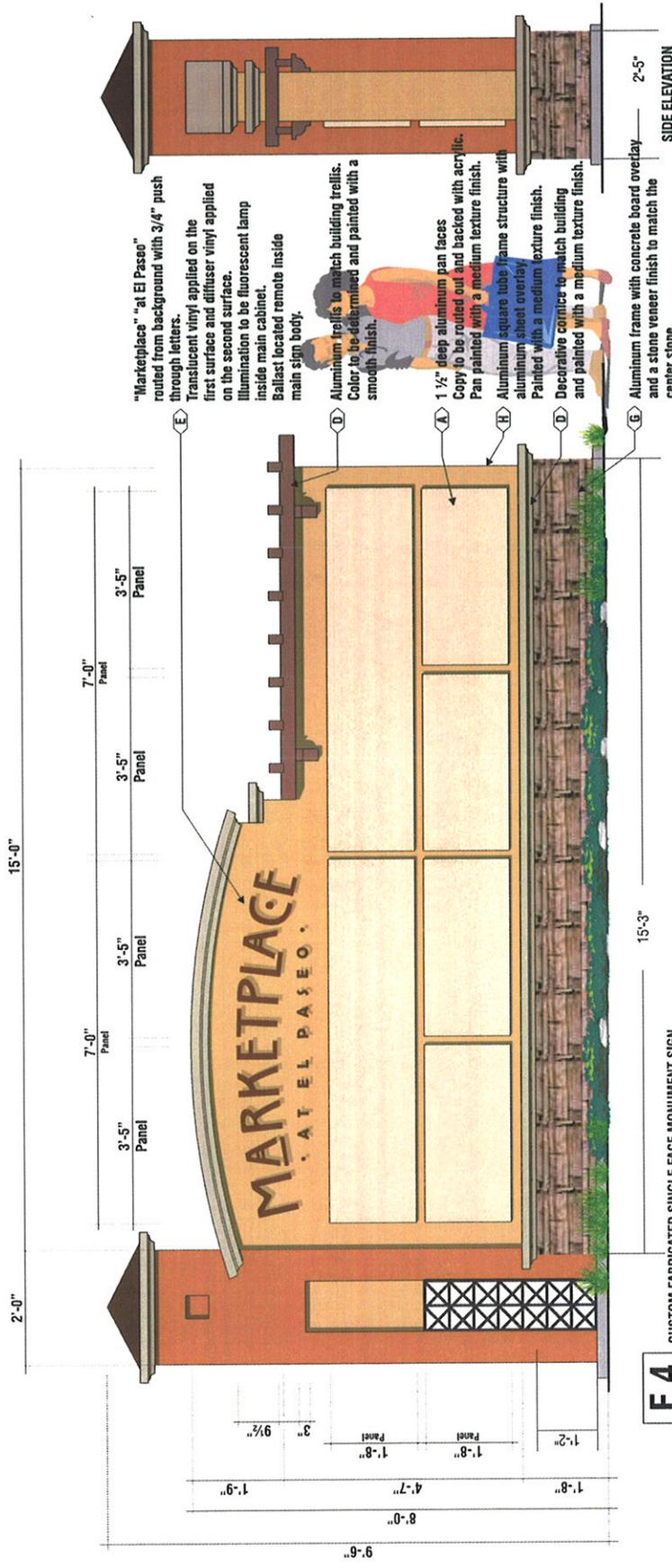
CUSTOM FABRICATED SINGLE FACE HORIZONTAL MONUMENT SIGN  
QUANTITY: THREE (3) SIGNS REQUIRED

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- A) Duns Edwards DE 2285 Substom
- B) Duns Edwards DE 704
- C) Duns Edwards DE 3173
- D) Duns Edwards DE 702 Brent Crimson
- E) Duns Edwards DE 301 Vinyl #3030-03 Rust Brown
- F) Stone Veneer Style: Santa Barbara Color: Breakable & Sand Dune
- G) Duns Edwards DE 5248 Mexican

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA



"Marketplace" "at El Paseo" routed from background with 3/4" push through letters.  
 Translucent vinyl applied on the first surface and diffuser vinyl applied on the second surface.  
 Illumination to be fluorescent lamp inside main cabinet.  
 Ballast located remote inside main sign body.

Aluminum trellis to match building trellis. Color to be determined and painted with a smooth finish.

1 1/2" deep aluminum pan faces. Copy to be routed out and backed with acrylic. Pan painted with a medium texture finish.

Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay.  
 Painted with a medium texture finish.  
 Decorative cornice to match building and painted with a medium texture finish.

Aluminum frame with concrete board overlay and a stone veneer finish to match the center stone.

**E.4** CUSTOM FABRICATED SINGLE FACE MONUMENT SIGN  
**E.5** QUANTITY: TWO (2) SIGNS REQUIRED

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- A** Dunn Edwards DE 52554 Sandstorm
- B** Dunn Edwards DE 704
- C** Dunn Edwards DE 5173
- D** Dunn Edwards DE 705 Kerit Crimson
- E** 3M Vinyl #15356-43 Rust Brown
- F** Stone Veneer MFC Coronado Stone Style: Santa Barbara Color: Breckshire & Sand Dune
- G** Stone Veneer MFC Coronado Stone Style: Santa Barbara Color: Breckshire & Sand Dune
- H** Dunn Edwards DE 5259 Horizon

08.15.10.87.01

MAIN ENTRY MONUMENT SIGN

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

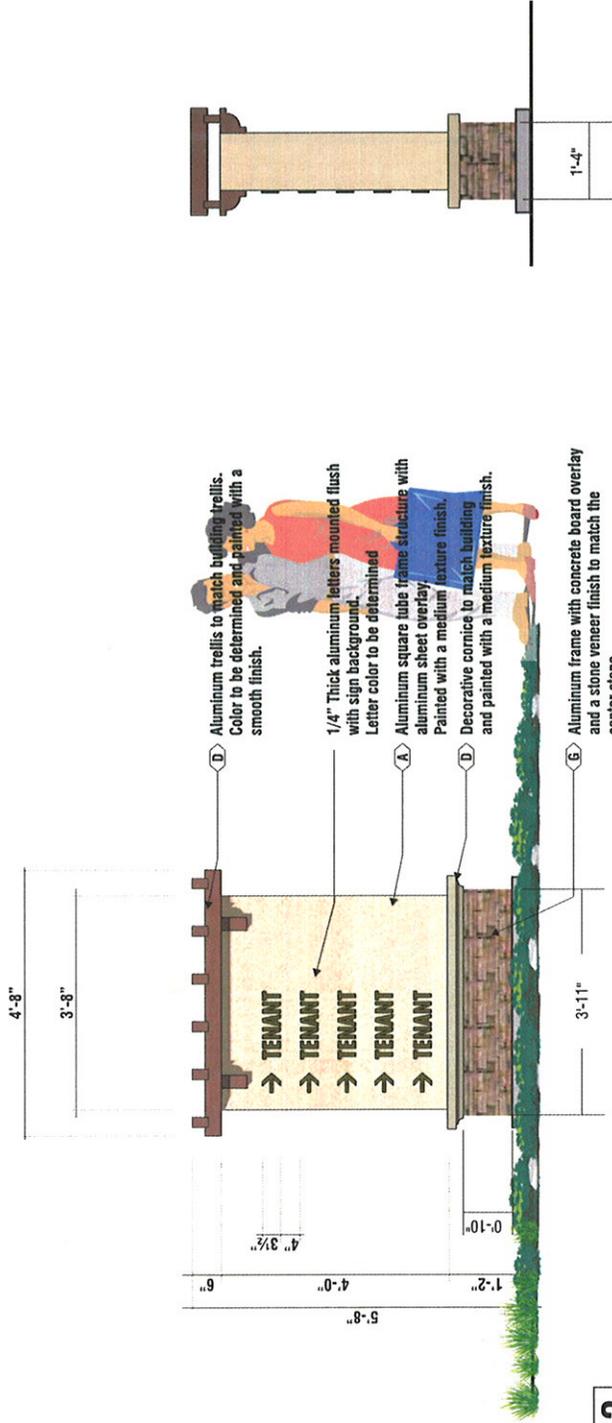
HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

**MARKETPLACE**  
 ARCHITECTS

522 E COLORADO BOULEVARD  
 4TH FLOOR  
 PASADENA, CA 91101  
 T 626 796 8330  
 F 626 796 8335

**KK&A**  
 architects

1000 W. BRYAN AVENUE, SUITE 100, FRESNO, CA 93701  
 TEL: 558.4333 FAX: 558.4334  
 WWW.KK&A.COM



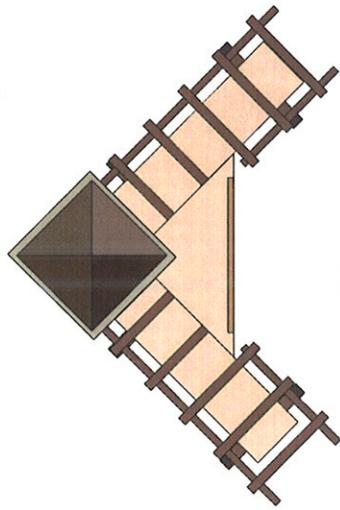
**F.1 F.2**  
**F.3 F.4**

CUSTOM FABRICATED SINGLE FACE DIRECTIONAL SIGN  
QUANTITY: FOUR (4) SIGNS REQUIRED

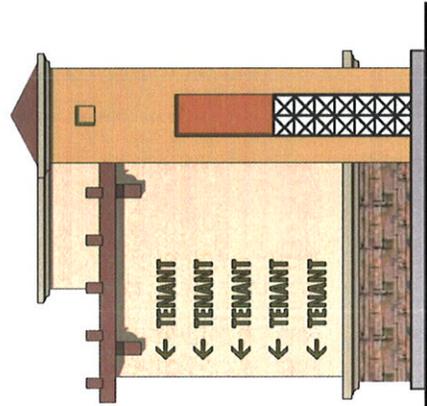
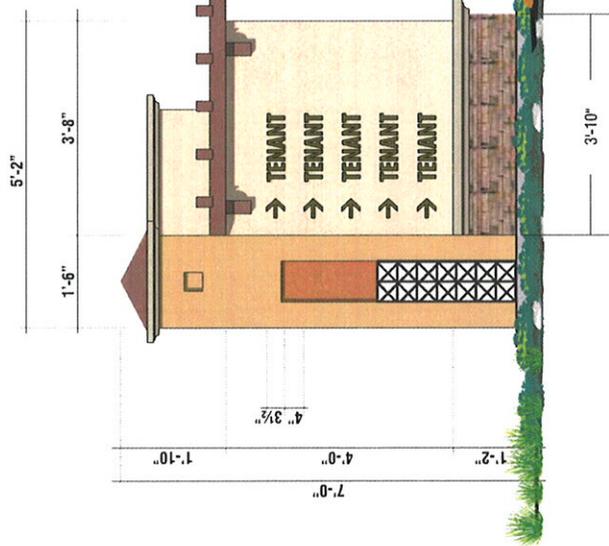
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SIDE ELEVATION

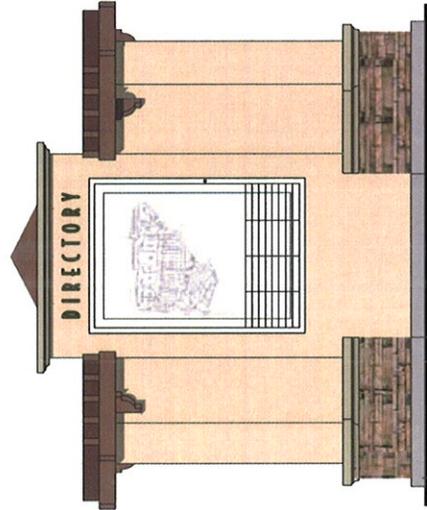
- (A) Dunn Edwards DE 5296 Sandstorm
- (B) Dunn Edwards DEG 794
- (C) Dunn Edwards DE 5178
- (D) Dunn Edwards DEC 705 Hunt Crimson
- (E) 3M Vinyl #2500-83 Rust Brown
- (G) Stone Veneer MFG. Concrete Stone Color: Stonehenge & Sand Dune
- (H) Dunn Edwards DE 5289 Yucatan



PLAN VIEW



LEFT SIDE ELEVATION



BACK SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

**F.5** CUSTOM FABRICATED "L" SHAPED DIRECTIONAL SIGN  
QUANTITY: ONE (1) SIGN REQUIRED

- Dunn Edwards DE 5285; Sandstorm
- Dunn Edwards DEC 704
- Dunn Edwards DE 5173
- Dunn Edwards DEC 705 Burnt Crimson
- 3M Vinyl #3332-53 Real Brown
- Stone Veneer MFG. Concrete Stone Style: Santa Barbara Color: Frolicsome & Sand Dunes
- Dunn Edwards DE 5259 Versant



DIRECTIONAL / DIRECTORY SIGN

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

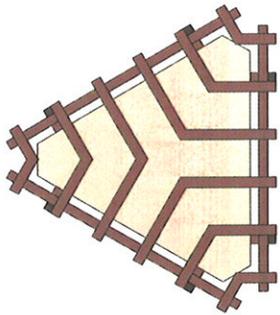
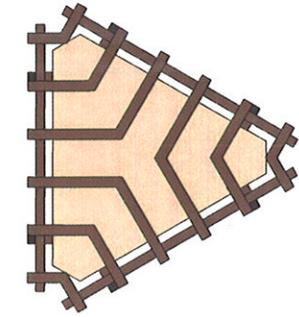


323 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 626 796 8330  
F 626 796 8735

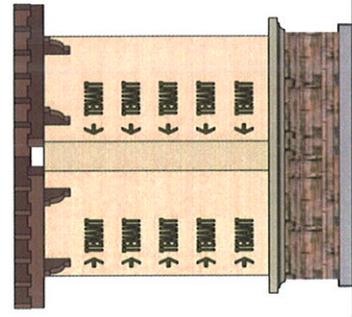


3.25

Tri-Sided



4'-8"  
3'-8"



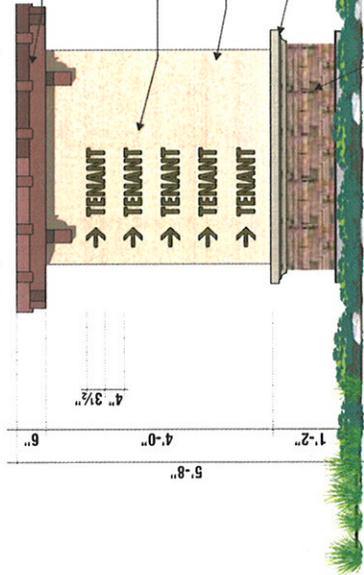
D Aluminum trellis to match building trellis. Color to be determined and painted with a smooth finish.

E 1/4" Thick aluminum letters mounted flush with sign background. Letter color to be determined

A Aluminum square tube frame structure with aluminum sheet overlay. Painted with a medium texture finish.

D Decorative cornice to match building and painted with a medium texture finish.

G Aluminum frame with concrete board overlay and a stone veneer finish to match the center stone.



4'-0"  
5'-8"  
1'-2"  
4'-0"  
6"

**F.6** CUSTOM FABRICATED TRI-FACED DIRECTIONAL SIGN  
QUANTITY: ONE (1) SIGN REQUIRED

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SIDE ELEVATION

- A Dura-Screens DE 25251 Sandstone
- B Dura-Screens DE 714
- C Dura-Screens DE 5172
- D Dura-Screens DE 705 Pearl Crissum
- E 34 Vinyl #2520-54 Red Brown
- G Stone Veneer MFC Concrete Stone Style: Santa Barbara Color: Freshhite & Sand Dune
- H Dura-Screens DE 5259 Wash



DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA



325 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
17TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
P 626 796 8135  
F 626 796 8135





**G** FOUR SIDED TOWER - CUSTOM FABRICATED REVERSE HALO CHANNEL LETTERS  
 QUANTITY: FOUR (4) SETS OF LETTERS REQUIRED  
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- 

**A** Dark Gray  
RFS 2004
- 

**B** Dark Brown  
RFS 704
- 

**C** Orange  
RFS 1115
- 

**D** Dark Red  
RFS 200 Paint Colors
- 

**E** Dark Brown  
RFS 200 Paint Colors
- 

**F** Dark Brown  
RFS 200 Paint Colors
- 

**G** Dark Brown  
RFS 200 Paint Colors
- 

**H** Dark Brown  
RFS 200 Paint Colors
- 

**I** Dark Brown  
RFS 200 Paint Colors

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

## J. Landscaping

### Introduction

Proper landscaping techniques not only create beautiful landscapes, but also benefit the environment and save water. In addition, attractive, water efficient, low maintenance landscapes can increase property value. Of the seven principles upon which sustainable water efficient landscaping is based, proper planning and design is perhaps the most critical. A plant palette and landscape plan has been developed that takes into account the regional and microclimatic conditions of the site, topography, intended use of the property, and most importantly, the grouping of plants according to their water needs. The plant palette attempts to maximize the use of native and drought tolerant plant material without compromising the aesthetic beauty of the project. Turf areas will be limited to those needed for practical uses and water efficient irrigation system will be implemented to minimize water use and runoff concerns. The landscape concept developed involved extensive research and incorporated the works of:

1. Climate Action Network Best Practices Framework prepared by the Institute for Local Government
2. Fresno Green, The City of Fresno's Strategy for Achieving Sustainability
3. Fresno Green, Creating a Sustainable Community
4. A Landscape of Choice, Strategies for Improving Patterns of Community Growth, prepared by The Growth Alternatives Alliance
5. Sneezeless Landscaping prepared by The American Lung Association of California

This well thought out landscape plan will serve as our roadmap in creating a beautiful, water efficient landscape at the Marketplace at El Paseo.

The landscape design guidelines for the Purchasor/Lessor coordination package achieves three major goals.

1. Insures the high level of quality matches those established by the John Allen Company, LLC and the landscape architect for the overall site development.
2. Insures a consistent and aesthetically cohesive development.
3. Insures that plant material selection and size reflects the development and city standards.

These guidelines are complimentary to the City of Fresno's Municipal Code Article 3, Section 12-306-N, Sub Sections 23 and 24 and Article 5, Section 6-522. The guidelines are flexible and illustrative. Variations must adhere to the design intent identified and must be approved by John Allen Company, LLC and the City of Fresno Planning Department.

### **Specific goals identified in the specific plan are important to reinforce:**

1. Provide a distinctive landscape setting both complementing and contrasting with surrounding land uses.
2. Create a sense of arrival through use of entry monuments/gateways, street scenes/urban boulevards and medians.
3. Define and facilitate both pedestrian and vehicular circulation.
4. Allow for good visibility of businesses and retailers.
5. Development of an environment visually attractive and efficiently organized.
6. Buffer, through natural and man-made feature retail/office/business uses from nearby mixed density residential uses.
7. Encourage and allow for pedestrians, promenades and people places.
8. Provide for thematic continuity through consistent use of contemporary materials, forms, signs and other graphic elements.
9. Present a strong identity comparable with the Fresno environment: climate, soils and horticulture.
10. Implement design practices from "Green Fresno" design handbook, American Lung Association's "Sneezeless Landscaping", and A Landscape of Choice – Strategies for Improving Patterns of Community Growth" where feasible.

Marketplace at El Paseo  
Design Guidelines

11. Utilize drip/point source irrigation systems with 'smart' controllers.
12. Utilize low OFP (Ozone Forming Potential) trees where feasible.
13. Utilize interceptor trees where feasible.

## **The landscape guidelines are divided into the following sections.**

- A. Project Entries
- B. Parking lot
- C. Screening
- D. PG&E Easement
- E. Plant Material Standards
  1. Plant Species
  2. Plant Installation time
  3. Soil testing
  4. Maintenance Standards
  5. Guarantees and Warranties
- F. Irrigation Standards
- G. Construction Document approvals.

### **Project Entries**

Special landscaping, specimen trees, berming, and lighting shall be placed at the project entries to identify and establish the character of the Marketplace at El Paseo. Shrubs and ground covers with annual or perennial color should be used to highlight key areas, such as the base of monument signs. Enriched paving treatments such as interlocking pavers or colored concrete should be used to denote project entries.

### **Parking Lot**

Parking lot requirement shall follow the City of Fresno Landscape Ordinance and the plant palette established in this design guideline. Fifty percent of the parking stall area shall be shaded when trees reach maturity. Trees, shrubs, groundcover shall be per the landscape plans approved by the City of Fresno. See Exhibit 3.11 for the Conceptual Landscape Plan and Fresno's *Performance Standards of Parking Lot Shading* for The City of Fresno's parking lot shade requirements.

### **Screening**

Service areas and trash enclosures.

Both areas must be screened from streets, pedestrian walks, parking lots and adjacent buildings. Screening is to be accomplished by a solid perimeter wall or landscaping.

### **PG&E Easement**

Specific planting requirements exist for areas within the existing PG&E Easement. See Exhibit 3.17.

### **Plant Material Standards**

1. Planting Species

It is the intent of these guidelines to provide flexibility in plant material selection. It is important to establish a simplified, limited palette in order to reinforce the project landscape concept and create unity through out the project. The plant material identified in the specific plan is pre-approved by the City of Fresno and determined to be appropriate to climatic conditions, soil conditions and maintenance standards. Those plant Materials identified in specific areas such as parking lots and buffer areas must follow these guidelines with no alternatives accepted. Specific plant material and sizes are identified in each exhibit. See Exhibit 3.11, 3.12, & 3.13 for the Conceptual Landscape Palette.

2. Planting Time.  
Due to the climate extremes of the Fresno area the installation of plant materials during the coldest winter months (December through March) and the hottest summer/fall months (July through September) can be difficult. Container plant materials not acclimated to the area can easily suffer from damage or sun/heat exposure resulting in partial or entire foliage loss even though such materials are perfectly suited to the temperature ranges once established. If planting must be done during these difficult months, plant establishment may be difficult and require a prolonged period of time to guarantee plant's success.
  
3. Maintenance standards
  1. Cultivation and weeding of all planting areas.
  2. Applying herbicides for weed control in accordance with manufacturers instructions. Remedy damage resulting from use of herbicides.
  3. Remedy damage from use of insecticides.
  4. Irrigating sufficient to saturate root system. Test soil moisture level on weekly basis.
  5. Pruning, including removal of dead or broken branches and treatment of pruned areas or other woods. Shape plants directed by Landscape architect.
  6. Disease control.
  7. Maintaining wrappings, guys, turn buckles and stakes. Adjust turnbuckles to keep guy wires tight. Repair or replace accessories when required.
  8. Replacement of mulch.
  9. Fertilizer per soil test results.
  10. Sod maintenance:
    - a. Mow grass at regular intervals to maintain a maximum height to 2-1/2 inches. Do not cut more than 1/3 of grass blade at any one mowing.
    - b. Neatly trim edges and hand clip where necessary.
    - c. Immediately remove clippings after mowing and trimming.
    - d. Water to prevent grass and soil from drying out.
    - e. Roll surface to remove minor depressions or irregularities.
    - f. Control growth of weeds. Apply herbicide in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Remedy damage resulting from improper use of herbicides.
    - g. Immediately replace sod to areas which show deterioration or bare spots.
    - h. Protect sodded areas with warning signs during maintenance period.
  11. Removal of site trash.
  
4. Guarantees and Warranties  
The warranty and guarantee period shall begin after written acceptance of the project.
  - a. Provide a one year warranty for all plant materials.
  - b. Replacements: plants of the same size and species planted in the next growing season, with a new warranty commencing on date of replacement. Any plant material that is not healthy, dies, is dying or the design value of which in the opinion of the Landscape Architect has been so injured or damaged as to render it unsuitable for the purpose intended, shall be replaced immediately.
  - c. Provide Owner with written warranties and guarantees for all products. Soil compactions shall be guaranteed for 1.5 years against improper compaction, excessive settling, and rapid decomposition of soil.
  - d. Provide manufacturers warranty for all products.

## **Irrigation Standards**

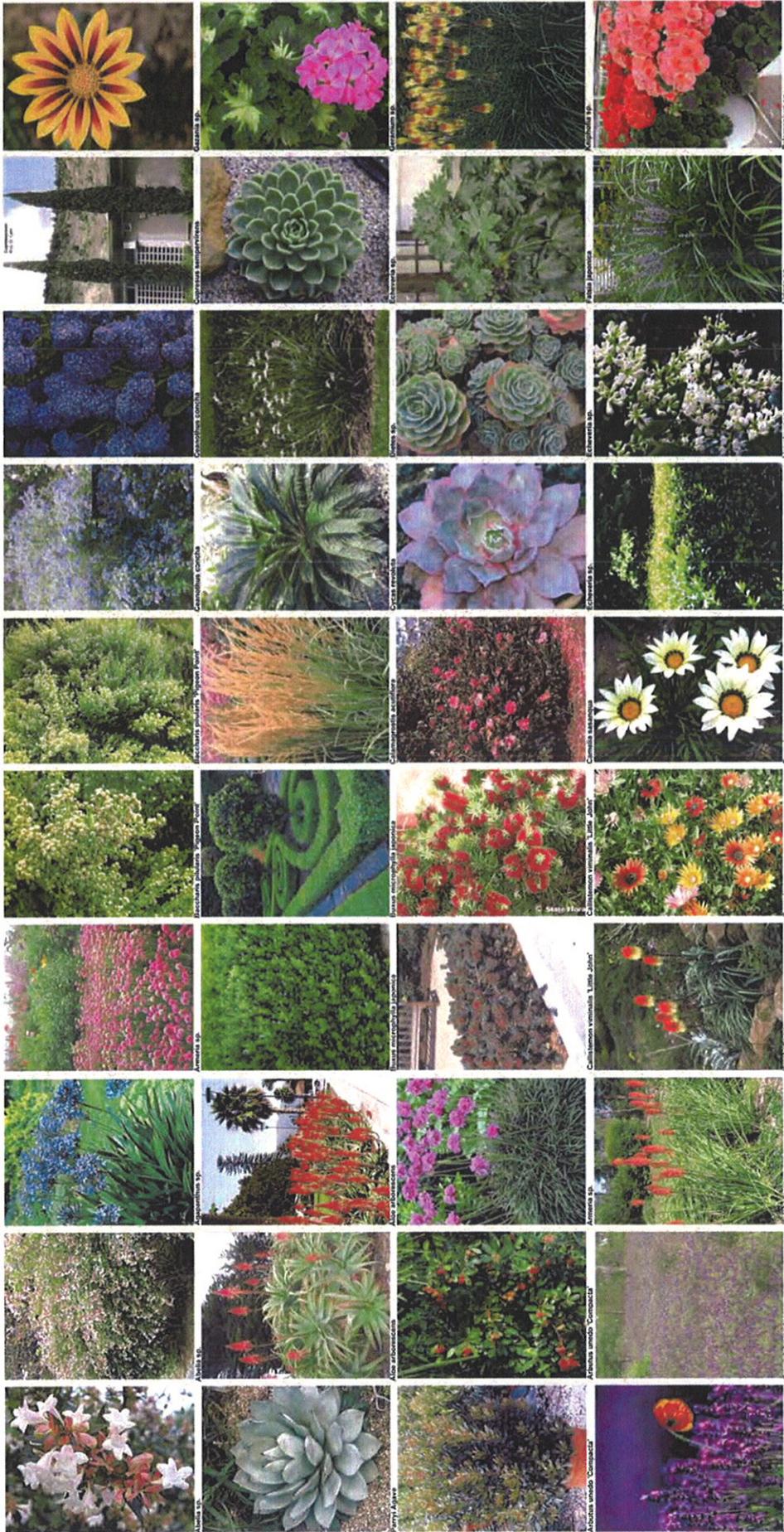
1. All Landscape Zones are to be watered with an automatic irrigation system.
2. Drip/point source irrigation systems are to be installed in all shrub areas where feasible.

3. The irrigation system is to be monitored by a 'smart' automatic irrigation controller (smart controllers are linked to satellites which feed climate relevant information to the controller to prevent over/under watering).
4. The location of all irrigation equipment, including valves, controllers, sprinkler heads, drip equipment, mainline and lateral line piping shall be indicated on the irrigation drawings. While the irrigation plans are diagrammatic, it is important that the sprinkler head placement be accurately indicated on the drawings.
5. Valve circuits shall be separated by hydrazones, plant materials with different water requirements shall be irrigated separately, i.e. turf and shrub areas shall be irrigated separately.
6. Irrigation spray shall not go beyond landscaped zones. All heads shall be adjustable.
7. Outlot parcel irrigation is to be watered from their own water source.
8. All valves are to be located within groundcover or shrub beds. Controllers, backflow preventors and other equipment are to be easily accessible, yet not visible to the general public.
9. Developers are to be consistent with the City of Fresno's Water Efficient Landscape Standards (Article 3, Sec. 12-306-N, Sub Sec. 23 and Article 5, Sec.6-522 in Fresno's Municipal Code) and general water conservation measures.

### **Construction Documents**

Submit conceptual landscape and irrigation, and construction documents to John Allen Company, LLC and the City of Fresno for review of conformance to this document and City of Fresno Requirements.





SHRUB PALETTE

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

0813 10824 01

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

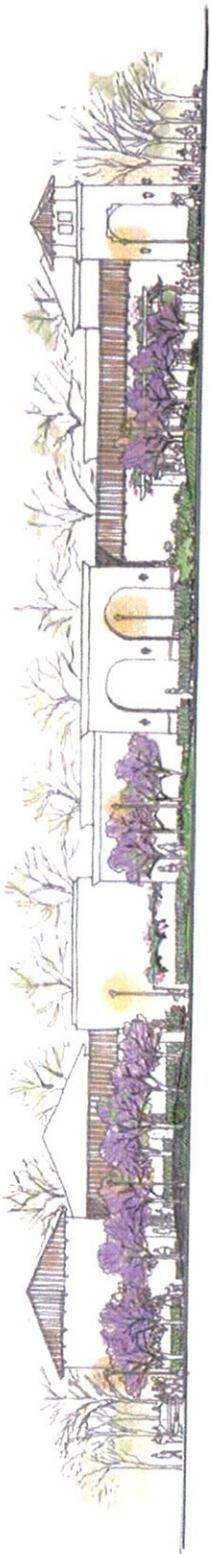
555 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 626 796 8330  
F 626 796 8735

**KK&E**  
architects

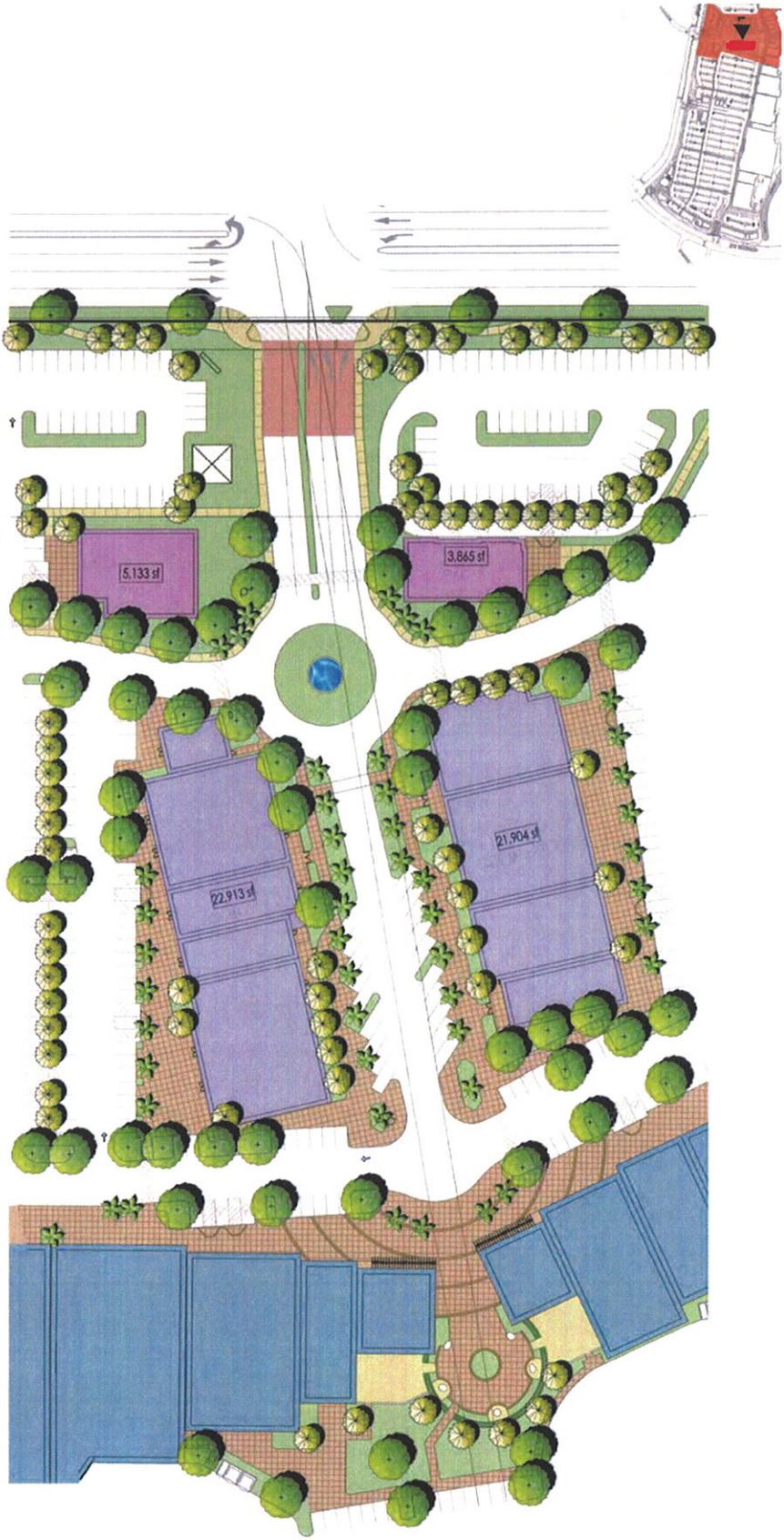
KK&E ARCHITECTS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FIRM.  
WE ARE AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.  
WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTOR.  
WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SUBMITTER.  
WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY BUYER.  
WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SELLER.

3.29





① SUBMAJOR NORTH BUILDING ELEVATION



LANDSCAPE DETAILS

0813\_10867\_01

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
BY THE SQUARE

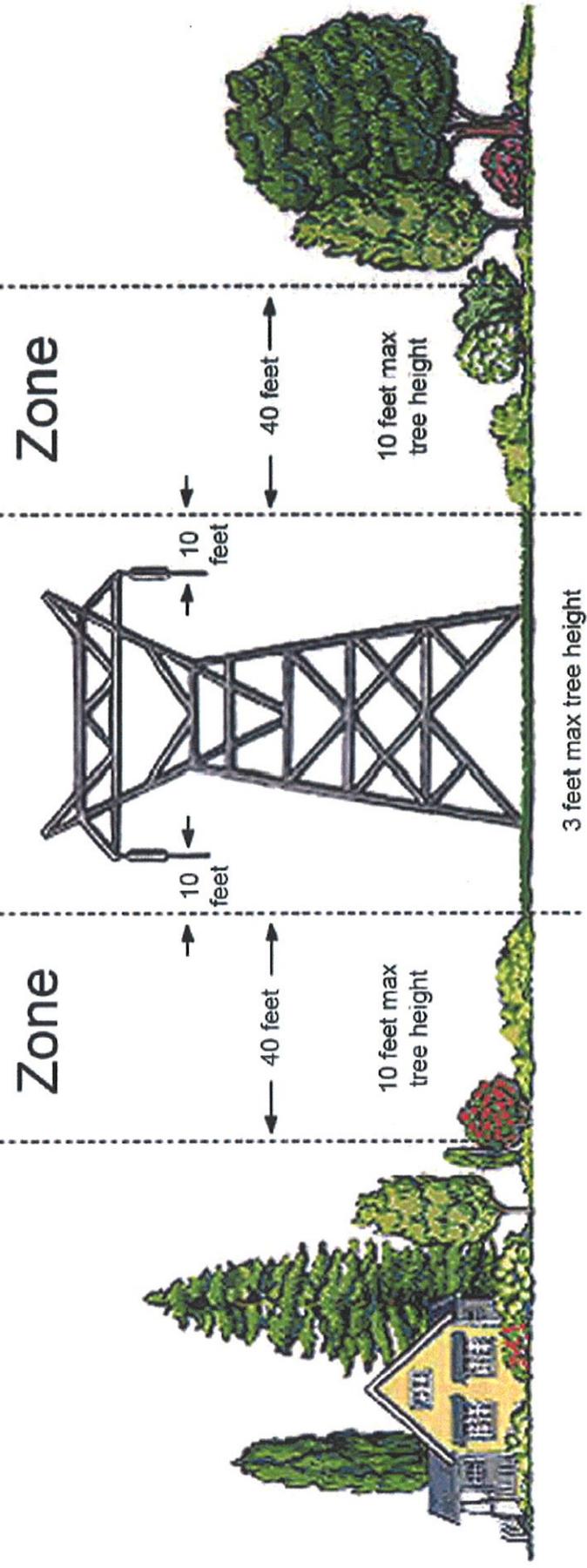
525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 626-796-8330  
F 626-796-8735

**KK&E**  
architects

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FIRM  
WE WILL ACCEPT AND CONTRACT WITH  
ANYONE WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE,  
ETHNICITY, GENDER, SEX, OR AGE.  
WE ARE AN AIA AND LEED CERTIFIED FIRM.



Outer Zone Border Zone Wire Zone Border Zone Outer Zone



rev: October 27, 2010

PG&E REQUIREMENTS

0813.10(8).01

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
AT EL PASEO

525 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
T 650.796.8330  
F 650.796.8735

**KK&E**  
architects

KK&E ARCHITECTS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FIRM. WE ARE AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTOR. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SUBCONTRACTOR. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY JOINT VENTURE PARTNER. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY JOINT VENTURE SUBCONTRACTOR. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY JOINT VENTURE SUBCONTRACTOR.

3.34

## **Section 4: Site Utilities General**

Generally, public utilities shall be provided to the buildable pad for the Outparcel Developer to extend to their building. For inline tenants, public utilities shall be provided to within 2' of the building footprint.

Connections and extensions of all existing utilities both on the property as well as within right-of-way shall conform to the requirements of the serving utility company. The Outparcel Developer is responsible for all costs incurred for permits, installation, and connection charges. In addition, the Outparcel Developer is responsible for the cost of all repairs to the property damaged by utility work. The Outparcel Developer is responsible to make final connections to all utilities or to make such agreements with each utility. The Outparcel Developer is also responsible for any and all additional tests required by local codes or utility providers.

Verification of the size and exact location of the line is the responsibility of the Outparcel Developer.

The size and materials of all utility lines is to be in accordance with local codes and utility requirements.

All Utility services except as provided below, shall be underground.

### **Sanitary Sewer**

Sanitary sewer is to be designed, constructed, and tested in accordance with the requirements of the City of Fresno Public works and Utilities, and the Fresno County Department of Environmental Health.

The Outparcel Developer's design engineer is responsible for determining if his system is in compliance with applicable codes and that his system does not exceed the design capacity. Outparcel Developer shall be responsible for grease trap interceptors if required by the Sewer District, Building safety or the Health Department.

A connection to the public sanitary sewer system will be provided to within 5' of the limit of construction for an out parcel or within 2' for an inline major at a location determined in conjunction with the Purchaser's/Lessor's Building Plans.

### **Storm Sewer**

Storm water system is to be provided on the property as needed. Storm water shall be carried off-site in an underground drain system. Sheet flow shall be allowed across property lines, subject to review and approval by reviewing engineer. Systems shall be designed to handle the 2 year event. Connection points to the public system maybe available; see storm drain plans provide by John Allen Company, LLC and the section on grading below.

The Purchaser/Lessor shall submit his hydrology and hydraulic calculations.

The Purchaser's/Lessor's design engineer is responsible for determining that his system is in compliance with all applicable codes, that his system does not exceed design capacity, and that the grading plan has been reviewed and approved by the reviewing engineer.

### **Water**

Public Water Service will be provided to within 5' of the limit of construction for an out parcel or within 2' of the building footprint for an inline major at a location determined in conjunction with the Purchaser's/Lessor's Building Plans. Purchaser/Lessor shall be responsible for the design and installation of water facilities from the public lines to his building and within his site, including but not limited to fire hydrants, backflow preventors, post indicators, valves, and FDC as required by the City of Fresno Public Works and Utilities, local fire department and other local authorities.

Purchaser/Lessor will be responsible for the payment of any connection fees. Material type of water mains, Fire hydrants, valves and other appurtenances are to conform to local codes and the City of Fresno public works and utilities water mains are to be tested and chlorinated in accordance with local codes.

## **Gas**

Generally, gas service will be within 5' of the limit of construction for an out parcel or within 2' of the building footprint for an inline major at a location determined in conjunction with the Purchaser's/Lessor's Building Plans. Gas service shall be provided by Pacific Gas & Electric. The Purchaser/Lessor is responsible for obtaining any and all necessary consents or approvals for obtaining gas service and for the payment of any fees. All gas lines are to be installed below grade. All gas meters, valves, etc., are to be concealed from public view.

## **Electric**

Generally, conduits for electrical service will be provided below grade to within 5' of the limit of construction for an out parcel or within 2' of the building footprint for an inline major at a location determined in conjunction with the Purchaser's/Lessor's Building Plans. Electric service is to be provided by Pacific Gas & Electric. The Purchaser/Lessor is responsible for obtaining any and all necessary consents or approvals for obtaining electric service and for the payment of any fees.

In general all shop buildings will be supplied with 120/220 V power through a common electrical meter room located within each building.

All site lighting shall be 277/480 V and in conformance with City of Fresno requirements. All site lighting is to be controlled by John Allen Company, LLC, unless such lighting is within Purchaser's/Lessor's limit of work or is part of the Tenant's parcel. If the lighting is to be controlled by the Purchaser/Lessor, the lighting must match the lighting for the center.

## **Telephone/Cable**

Generally, conduits for telephone service will be provided to within 5' of the limit of construction for an out parcel or within 2' of the building footprint for an inline major at a location determined in conjunction with the Purchaser's/Lessor's Building Plans. Telephone service will be provided by SBC/AT&T. Purchaser/Lessor is to be responsible for obtaining any and all necessary consents and approvals for obtaining telephone service and for the payment of any fees.

All telephone service is to be installed below grade. All telephone equipment is to be concealed from public view.

## **Site Grading and Drainage**

The parcel shall be graded to provide positive drainage to the storm sewer system that has been sized to receive parcel discharge. The storm drain system is designed to a 2-year storm level. All buildings shall have 100-year flood protection through a combination of site grading and storm drain facilities. The Purchaser's/Lessor's engineer shall coordinate the precise grading design with adjacent parcels.

All necessary erosion control methods will be utilized during construction to avoid siltation onto adjacent properties and into pipelines. Stock piling of topsoil or excessive material is not to interfere with drainage before, during, or after construction.

No modifications to the approved surface drainage pattern will be permitted.

Existing drainage areas are not to be altered during the grading sequence or afterwards unless accepted by John Allen Company, LLC's review staff and the City of Fresno.

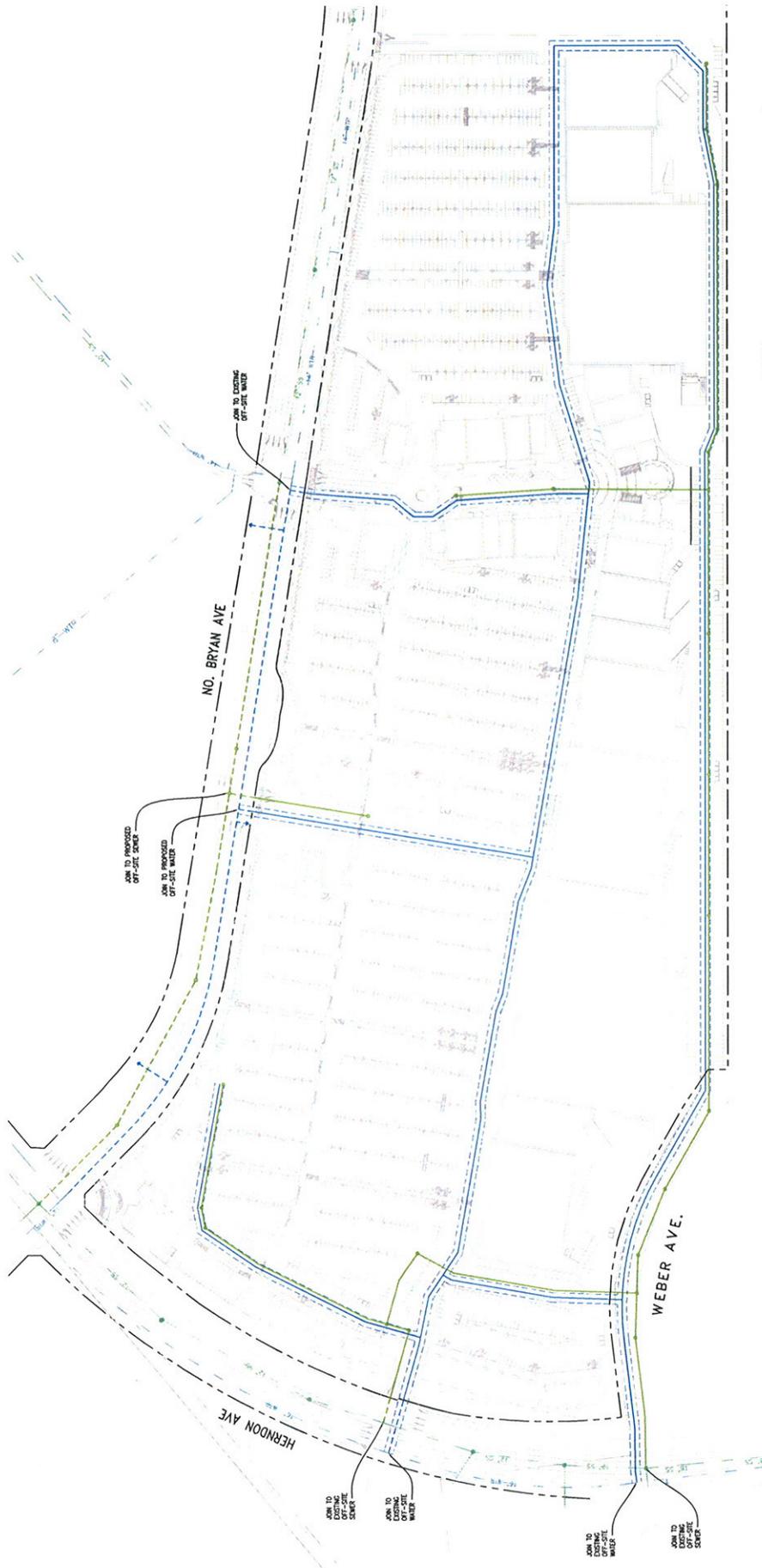
Parking lot slopes shall be a minimum of one percent and a maximum of five percent unless more stringent requirements are imposed by the City.

All trenches or excavation near or adjacent to existing curbs sidewalks, and pavement should be properly protected during excavation and shall be backfilled with suitable backfill material.

Required density of compaction is to be indicated on the plans or specifications.

## **Perimeter Landscaped Areas**

Various landscape requirements have been established for the perimeter area of outlot Exhibit "P" on page 4-3 describes responsibilities for the design, construction and maintenance of each perimeter landscape area.



- LEGEND:**
- EXISTING OFF-SITE SEWER
  - PROPOSED OFF-SITE SEWER
  - EXISTING ON-SITE SEWER
  - EXISTING OFF-SITE WATER
  - PROPOSED OFF-SITE WATER
  - PROPOSED ON-SITE WATER

CONCEPTUAL UTILITY PLAN

# MARKETPLACE AT EL PASEO

HERNDON AVENUE AND BRYAN AVENUE  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MARKETPLACE  
ARCHITECTS

825 E. COLORADO BOULEVARD  
4TH FLOOR  
PASADENA, CA 91101  
P 626 796 8135  
F 626 796 8135

**KKe**  
architects

MARK: THE BAKEMAN FELS COMPANY  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA  
PHOTO: JAMES BOWEN & ASSOCIATES  
PHOTO: JAMES BOWEN & ASSOCIATES

## Construction Coordination

The Purchaser/Lessor is to provide all necessary surveying and staking and is responsible for the protection of existing survey monuments shown on drawings.

The Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor must comply with the following prerequisites prior to the start of construction.

1. A pre-construction meeting must be held with John Allen Company, LLC to determine suitable access routes to the site, designated parking for contractors, designated loading, unloading, and storage areas for materials, working hours, tap-ins to utility lines, safety precautions and procedures, trash removal and scheduling.
2. Final construction documents and specifications for site work must be approved for construction by John Allen Company, LLC .
3. A schedule of construction and project events is required to be filed with John Allen Company, LLC (in writing) seven working days in advance of construction start so that field personnel may be notified.
4. Before starting any operations on site, the Outparcel Developer's/Tenant's contractor must supply John Allen Company, LLC 's on-site personnel with the name and phone number of the field superintendent and copies of all required permits. John Allen Company, LLC will issue written verification upon receipt of this information and it is at that point in time that the contractor may commence his activities.

The Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary temporary services required for their construction.

The Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor is responsible for damage caused by same to the facilities of the Shopping Center or adjacent property owners and is obliged to cause immediate repair to any such damage.

The Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor is to carry and maintain, at his sole cost and expense, construction insurance per industry standards, for property damage and bodily injury. This insurance must be endorsed to show products and completed operations coverage including Waiver of X, C, and U exclusions, broad form property damage in an agreed amount for the combined single limit. Workmen's compensation with statutory requirements, including employer's liability also must be carried.

All insurance policies are to name John Allen Company, LLC and their subsidiaries as additional insured, as their interest may appear.

Use of the development's access and interior roads and parking areas is prohibited unless prior permission is granted. A written request for use of roads is to be made a minimum of two working days in advance of the intended use.

Construction hazard areas on and around site must be clearly marked and barricaded from non-construction, pedestrian, and vehicular traffic.

Temporary structures, signs, barricades and construction equipment must be clean, neat and uniform in appearance, maintained regularly, and removed immediately when their use is no longer required.

Temporary signage at the construction site shall be limited to necessary hazard warning and directional information. A development sign may be permitted but conform to the criteria of temporary signs. Separate contractor, architect, or other advertising signage is not allowed.

Construction materials, equipment, temporary shelters, signs, and operations are to be confined to the project site for the sole purpose of project construction, and are not to present a hazard to or infringe upon any adjoining developments, operations, easements, or right-of-ways. No materials storage or assembly will be allowed on the site.

Any on-site construction dirt and debris must be stored and screened from view or removed from the premises on a daily basis. Construction dirt and Debris are not allowed to accumulate on any adjoining roads, parking areas, walks or other property and are to be broom-cleaned immediately. Proper dust control must be maintained during construction phase.

Once Parcel Development has begun, construction is to be diligently pursued to completion. No structure, facility, or parcel improvement is to be left incomplete beyond a reasonable construction time period.

All required permits must be clearly posted.

Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor is not to deviate from approved site drawings, and specifications without obtaining prior permission from John Allen Company, LLC and the applicable Building Department or other governmental agency. An as-built survey of all site utilities is to be delivered to John Allen Company, LLC at job completion.

Scheduled Opening – John Allen Company, LLC must be notified prior to and approve any Purchaser's/Lessor's opening for business.

It is the Purchaser's/Lessor's contractor's responsibility to schedule inspections by the appropriate building department and other inspectors as necessary. It is also their responsibility to comply with agency requirements and all codes and regulations.

John Allen Company, LLC must be notified of any planned interruption to any utility service (water, gas, electric, etc.) seven days in advance. John Allen Company, LLC must be notified immediately upon any accidental interruption to any utility service.

During construction, Purchaser/Lessor will coordinate the contractor's temporary utilities, consisting of electrical power, designated toilet facilities, and water from the time the contractor starts construction until the Purchaser/Lessor opens for business.

### **Enforcement**

If any Purchaser/Lessor fails to maintain their lot or parcel in accordance with the foregoing in such a manner as may be deemed necessary by John Allen Company, LLC to preserve and protect the value and attractive appearance of the property, then John Allen Company, LLC may give such Purchaser/Lessor written notice stating with particularity the work or repair which John Allen Company, LLC finds to be required and requesting the same be carried out or undertaken and diligently pursued within 30 days from the giving of such notice. Should Purchaser/Lessor fail to carry out or undertake such maintenance and repair then John Allen Company, LLC, through its authorized agent or agents shall have the right and the power to enter onto the lot or parcel and perform such care and maintenance without any liability for damages or wrongful entry, trespass, or otherwise to the Purchaser/Lessor. The Purchaser/Lessor of any part of the property on which such work is performed shall jointly be liable for the cost of such work and shall promptly reimburse John Allen Company, LLC for such cost.

### **Site Operation**

Once the facility is operational, all deliveries are to take place at established delivery times indicated by City of Fresno Conditions of Approval. No trucks will be permitted to park anywhere on site except at delivery times. No trucks are to be parked overnight for morning delivery.

Trash Collection areas are to be screened from view, are not to create odors and are subject to the requirements of the City of Fresno. These areas are to be enclosed within the building or adjacent to the building and either be constructed to match the typical trash enclosure and be surrounded by landscaping. Enclosure gates are to be installed with automatic closures to prevent them from being left open. Trash areas are to be serviced by rodent professionals on a regular basis.

Fences are not permitted on the outparcels/tenant parcels except during construction, when temporary construction barriers are mandatory.

